Military dept. No 410

Contents of the

Volume 2d for the Year 1811.

Page

4th May 1811. 613. To the Military Board. Informing them
that no new relative to the Service of Rec
ity Officers on Command if Detachme
on the pails is published in Gr. Or. that
Articles supplied from the Arsenal will
be paid for from the Lottery fund. - appo
ving the Estimates for a Flag Staff and
Sentry boxes. authorizing payment of the
dues to the Contractors for Spirituous liquor
and of the annual Bills &c. Recommended
in their letter 24th December last.

614 From Captain of His Majesty's Ship Cornelia - Enclos
a Return of the Detachment of His Majesty
33d Regiment arrived on board the Cornelia

Note To the Military Auditor General. Forwards Copies
of letters. and Communicating the above letter
and from Military Board 24th Dec
Paid

[illegible] of the balances due to the
Significance Copy of Letter from the
family Certificate Committee enclosing
a Compliance with the application of
the pension thereon. Copy from the Hartford
Jones 29th September last, and Instructions
the rate of allowance fixed for Mr Augustus Eggl

615 To the Military Auditor General. Forwards Copy
of a letter from the Purser of the Magnet
Ship Barbadoes dated 9th January and desires
that the Bill for Victualling the Men
be paid conformably to the Regulations of the

Ord To the Town Major of Fort St George. Forwards
a return of troops arrived on board
the Camelia and requiring what provisions
be taken for their landing

616 To the President of the Committee for
investigating family Certificates of
troops which proceeded to the East

Informing [illegible]

a Pension is granted to Mahomed Hay

of 1 Pagoda 5 fanams.

6th To the Commissary for Invalids. Forwards a

letter from Mr Collen to his address.

Ditto To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

Informing him that the Passports ap-

plied for in his Letters of the 2d and 14th

January may be issued. stating that a

letter from Mr Collen will be forwarded

as addressed.

[illegible] To the Contractors for Adventurers Liquors -

acknowledging the receipt of their letter

of

3d December last. and forwarding the

Report of the Military Board thereon -

January 1811 Ditto From the first Assistant in charge of the Residency

at Hyderabad. - Transmits Copies of Cor-

respondence passed with Colonel Kirkpatrick

during November and December last re-

[illegible] to grant
with Colonel Nuthall - also
[illegible] of the law rate of the Hyde
Court Keeper - and mentioning in
[illegible] disputes prevailing in Mallagong
that Colonel Nuthall does not
[illegible] doubtful that the reputations of
[illegible] regarding the number of
[illegible] for this season will be re
[illegible] that the intentions of Government
may be fulfilled in a few months

632 To the Colonial Secretary & Auditor General - Sydney
Copy of letter from Resident of a Court
for Investigating family Certificates
19th December and authorizing the
[illegible] of the annual Certificates
[illegible] Town Lands entitled to pay

633 To the Colonial Auditor General - Sydney
Extracts from the Proceedings of

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 Continued

Page

in this Department 15th Instant

133 To Captain W. Owen Commanding His Maj.
Ship Panacoutta - Acknowledging his l
dated 12th January - and returning the
inclosure it being the Wrong channel of
communication

Ibid To Captain Lieutenant J. Morgan 1st Battalion
12th Regiment a Native Infantry at Bellary
Returning his letter of the 29th December
all applications of the nature contained
therein being directed to be forwarded
thro the Channel of His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Ibid From the Reverend M. Davis - Reports his arrival
at Cal

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 - Continued

Page

expresses a request that he may not be
deprived of his rank and allowances
from his Arrival in India - He hopes
not being able to touch at Madras on
consequence of the a Monsoon.

January 1811. 635. From the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief - requests copies
of the Allowances attached to the
Command of the Garrison at Vellore &
Captain Woulfe - Major Lucas and
Captain Innes who respectively held
that Command during the authorized
absence of Lieutenant Colonel Gow

1811. 637 Refutation thereof.
the Military Secretary to His Excell
Commander in Chief - requests

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811. Continued

Page

1799 to the families of the Natives o

similarly circumstanced and that

have retrospective operation from the

646 Negative Resolution.

8th January 1811. 646. From the Military Secretary to the Commander

Chief - Submits the proceedings of the Medical

Board of the 7th January - also 3 applications

from Officers to enable them to join their

Corps and suggests in order to prevent so

frequent applications of this nature that

a general Resolutions be passed for

that purpose - forwards letter from the

Officer Commanding in Mysore enclosing

a reference regarding a Claim to the

allowance of Adjutant of the 2nd Battn

13th Regiment Native Infantry disputed

between two Officers Captain Lieutenant

Muir, the former Adjutant, and Lieu-

Lieutenant Wilkinson the present

669 Resolution thereon

1811 670 From the Military Secretary to the Com

Volume 2d for the year 1811 - Contains

Page

Board 7th January 1811 - with a Recommendation that the application there from Mr Cotter to proceed on Sick Certificate to Europe may be complied with -

12th Jany 1811. 671. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - submits the proceedings of the Medical Board 31st December 1810 - and states - would be the Plan proposed by the Board - and Recommends that the regulations published in G. O. 27th November 1811 may be explained by limiting thereby them extended to, to Junior Medical Officers of the Honorable Company's Troops in all cases where such details are not void of His Majesty's Service -

3d Dec. 1810. 677 Proceedings of the Medical Board - acknowledges the return of their proceedings 23d Ins

Volume 2 for the year 1811. Continued

Page

educating Boys from the Male Asy
and Foot school for the superior Me
duties and ultimately to fill the va
tion of Sub. Assistant Surgeon and
several observations and suggestions -

4th January 1811. 695 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forward
a Plan and Estimate from the Garri
Surgeon of Goa of the building proposed
to be Erected for the purposes of a
Hospital Amounting to 150 rs Cruz

7th Janry 1811 700 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Enclose an
application from Mr Cotton Assistant
Surgeon soliciting leave of absence to
Europe for the Recovery of his health &c:
accompanied by the prescribed Certificate
on Oath.

20th Septr 1811 704 From His Excellency Sir Barford Jones. that
Lieutenant Lindsay who has Commenced
training 200 Persians for the Horse
be continued solely in the Manage

Volume 2d for the Year 1780

Pages

of them with Rank of Brevet Major, and
that Duke Sergants be sent to assist him.

706 Order thereon
1780 707. From the Adjutant General of the Army - Re-
-quests that the Appointment by Lieutenant
Colonel Adams of Lieutenant Youngson
11th Virginia Infantry to act as Quarter
Master of Brigade to the forces at Goos
from the 14th November 1778. inclusive the
arrival of Lieutenant Cunningham may
be confirmed - Submits three Rolls of
Family Certificates of Troops &c belonging
to the expedition lately sailed - and Re-
-commends that orders be given for the
payment of all Certificates and Chiefs
Arrears and that the Officer whose duty
it was to furnish the rolls may be held
responsible to the public for any loss
it may sustain by their neglect -

709 Resolution thereon
1780 710 From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army -
Reports that a pension Certificate intended

to

Volume 2d. for the year 1810. Continued.

Page 6

to have been granted to the nearest
of a private of the late Madras Volun
Battalion who died on foreign service
to the Eastward has been obtained by
person bearing no such claim enclosed
papers relative to the Circumstances a
requests that the Committee of whic
Lieutenant Colonel Scott is Presid
may be instructed to investigate
report upon the subject.

720 Order thereon
9th Jany 1811. 721. From the Deputy Judge Advocate
Forwards list of Native Officers Co Pa
10th Regiment who have not received
Commissions and Requests that they may
be furnished.

720 Order thereon
9th Dec 1810 722. From the Military Board. Report that the Vouchers
connected with the Home Agency Accounts
are lodged in their Office and that
they will adopt the necessary measures
for carrying into effect the orders sent
them

Volume 2nd for the year 1911. Contains

Pages

Letter and a Letter from Secretary to the
Imperial Department 20th December
in response to their Report 17th December
Submit copy of Letter from Lieutenant
Hales as also one 4th Report & Proceedings
of Board Conducted by Lieut. Forwards Copy
of Minute from the Dundee Municipal
Council relative to the difficulty Police
Officers have in procuring Camp Equipage
on their coming on the Establishment
and suggest that a certain number of
Tents & different descriptions be kept in
Depot. The Board recommend that
which be forwarded to the Commanding Officer
for such as may be Considered proper
for Khushpur.

31st Dec 1910. 752 From the Secretary Board. Submits a Report
of Letter & Enclosures for the Month of
October 1910. with the Opinion of the
Board thereon & the Annual Changes and
Returns

Volume 2d for the Year 1811. Continued

Page

Recommend payment of Arrears of
735 & Pay & Allowances.
1st January 1811. 736 From the Military Auditor General
Copies of two letters 1 from Ma
General Gowdie 2d from Lieut
Colonel Clark of Artillery to
Leave to receive 2/3d of their Shar
Effective Rewards for the Year 1811 and
a Memorandum shewing the comp
Amount of both 2258 Pagodas.
738 Order thereon.
11th January 1811. 738 From the Military Auditor General
Letter from Major Heatley 2d Co
9th Regiment Native Infantry on the
subject of a Retrenchment of a Char
for working money drawn by a D
tachment of the 2d Battalion 9th N
Infantry and suggests the propriety
publishing a G. O. defining more pa
:ticularly the Situations or Natures of
the Service on which Troops may be
entitled to draw Batta or working
mon

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811. Continued

Page

Journey

761 Read and Ordered

1809 From the Public Records Committee

a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bunbury

the Majesty's 31st. Regiment on behalf of

the Paymaster of that Regiment regarding

a Reimbursement from the Abstracts on

Account of Differences between Daily and

full Rates drawn for the late Capitation

Tax of that Corps during the Passage

from Cape of Good Hope to Ireland

from 12th. November 1806. to 9th January

1807. Amounting to Pagoda's 5[illegible]-66-50.

and of Pagoda's 109. as mentioned in the

Papers accompanying the Appeal.

1811. 761. From the Treasury Board. Submitting Copy

of a Letter from the Collector of Guntoor

requesting to be acquainted the Purpose

for which certain Dooley Bearers were

engaged - Bill for the same having

been

Volume 2.do for the year 1811. Contains

Page Letter forwarded to Govern-
ment and Recommends that the in-
crease of the Bill 23. 22. 11. may
be admitted in the Military Accounts.

766 Order thereon
11th Janry 1811. 767. From the Accountant General. Submits
a letter from Mr. Paymaster Savage
requesting an increase of Salary in
consequence of the extension of Respon-
sibility lately devolved on the Pay-
masters dept of Voyage pattams.

767. Order thereon.
5. Janry 1811. 769. From the Commissary General. Submits an
Estimate for the Current Expences of the
Commissariat Department of the
Presidency
of the Army for the Month of January
1811. Amounting to Pagodas 6519. and
Requests to be allowed the services
of a Conductor for superintending the
Current duties of the Commissariat at
Fort St. George. on a Staff allowance.

771 Reduction thereon. From

Volume 2d for the year 1811 Continued

Pages
the
1st Jany 1811 771. From the Town Major of Fort St. George —

Requests sanction for his drawing advance
equal to two months pay for the Det.
Detachment of Bombay Marines Landed from
the Honorable Company's Cruzer Morning Star
— States that the Cash advance made them
was in Arrear for October 1811 and inclose
the Invoice of the Sundry receipts for the

Government
773 Regulations Regd.
11th Jany 1811. 773. From the Town Major of Fort St. George —

Acknowledging the receipt of the
Chief Secretary's Letter intimating the
the Provision of 2 Vessels &c. for Troops.
to call in future be supplied by the
Commissariat — and Submits a List of
Articles furnished by the Town Major
for Troops proceeding to Ceylon and
Bengal previously to his having received
the orders, and were detained from being
embarked from the bad weather &c.

proceeded

Volume 2d for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

9 Requests that the Commissary General be directed to receive those Articles and the Paymaster to pay the Bills -

776 Regulation thereon -

11th Jany 1811 - 776 - From the Town Major of Fort St. George -

Submits a Bill from Mr Eglan master of the Exchange Tavern for entertaining the Officers of His Majesty's 24th Foot who arrived from the Cape by the Barbadoes for 3 days - amounting to £42 17. - Pagodas.

777 Order thereon -

6th Octr 1810. 778 - From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits ten Copies of the Revised Code of the Military Regulations of the various Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort William -

779 Order thereon -

2d Decr 1811. 779. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requests that the 2 Colts consigned to Bengal by the Honble

Volume 2.d for the year 1811. Contains

Pages

Honorable Company's Ship St. Vincent

may be read & round by land under charge

of 2 Troopers of the Governor General's Body

Guard left dead at Madras and Chit

2 Sepoys to be detailed to escort them -

731 Orders thereon

2.d Dec 1810 731. From the Secretary to the Government at

Bombay - Forwards Copies of a letter from

Mr H. Crawford with the Original

Certificates being a Class of the same

of the same nature with the one lately

preferred by Mr Inglis.

737 Orders thereon

24th Dec 1810 737. From the Secretary to the Government of

Bombay - Transmits Copies of a letter

from the Provincial Commanding Officer

of the forces and of its enclosure relative

to new Clothing for the detail of Cavalry

under Orders for Persia - and requests

that a provision of Warm Clothing is

ordered to be made for the Detachment

Cand

Page

and to be debited to the Government
Fort St. George.

10

790 Order thereon
11th Dec. 1810. 791. From the Acting Deputy Secretary to the
Government of Ceylon. Transmits abstracts
for allowances to the Detachment of
Artillery Commanded by Captain Bates
while employed on the Coast in February,
March and April 1809. and mentions
that there is a balance still due to
Captain Bates. 137. 25. 13. Pagodas
which will be paid at Ceylon on
the fact being ascertained and debited
to Government Fort St. George.

792 Order thereon.
15th December 1810. 792. From the Acting Deputy Secretary to the
Government of Ceylon. Expresses that the
G. O. for limiting the Receipt of claims
to Shares in the Travancore Prize, by
Corps or Individuals is considered as
sufficiently extended for any Claim being
preferred from such on Ceylon.

From

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811. Contains

Pages

2 Janry 1811 795 From the Envoy at Goa - Relative to a Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General Fort St George against the Monthly Allowance at Goa - and Stating that the same was allowed for Consequence of the ground being occupied by Troops &c. Requests the Retrenchment may be Removed - and that a continuance of the Allowance may be sanctioned to the Monks.

796 Translation Memo

Dec 1810 796. From the Collector of Tinnevelly - In Reply to a Letter of the 7th Novr last directing him to ascertain officially accounts presented by Lieut Paymaster Macnaughton for Bullocks &c. Supplied by the Peishcars at the Commencement of the late Travancore Service. Owns and mentions that he is not able to Reply particularly to any distinct Retrenchment in the Macnaughton's accounts yet that he is confident of the Paymasters actually in the execution and full fulfilment of the undertaking -

109 Recitation Memo

For

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 Continued

1st Janr 1811 938 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

Transmits Eleven Petitions from Indigent persons

Inhabitants of Pondicherry for Subsistences,

and Recommends that the Arrears lately

Lapsed may be distributed among them

939 Minute thereon

2d Janr 1811 940 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

on application from Monsieur Bonnefon

for permission to reside at Mauritius

2d for a Passport to the Presidency for Baron

Penmark Maurille

16th Janr 1811 942 To the Town Major of Fort St George States that

on consideration of the Expences incurred

by the Detachment of His Majesty's

66th while at the Madras Presidency for

Ceylon that the allowances of that Presidency

are to be continued to the Commanding

Officer to the 31st January and to the Pay

Commissioned and Private to the 24th [illegible]

also that the Officers are to receive one

months

Volume 2d for the Year 1810. Contains

From the Secretary of War Relative to Gratuities

also directing that the same be communicated

to Major Lavelle also that payment be

authorized.

16th January 1810 Ditto To the Military Auditor General. Transmits a

Copy of a Letter to the Town Major of Fort

St. George and directing that the Amount be

authorized for payment.

17th January 1810 Ditto To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

In reply to his letter dated 6th October 1809

December last stating that one of the Horses

is dead and that the other will be sent when

having been given as directed

18th January 1810 Ditto To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Directing that

the Troops left Sick at Madras Cantonment

on the departure of the Guards for Bengal be

instructed to place themselves under the orders

of the Military Board for the purpose of

taking charge of Horse proceeding thither

To

Military Department.

Contents of the

Key Volume 2nd for the Year 1811.

15th January 1811 847 To the Commander in Chief — Forwards Copy of a letter from Commissary General dated 1st January, and requesting that His Excel. Sency will appoint a Conductor to the office of that Officer. —

12

15th D: — D: 848 To the Adjutant General of the Army — Intimating that the appointment of Lieutenant Youngson is confirmed; and that the necessary directions are given to the Military Auditor General — Relative to the payment of the family Certificates granted by certain Corps on foreign Service, — who have omitted to furnish the rolls required by the Regulation, and that the Certificate procured under false pretences has been referred for Investigation to the Commissioners and that Commissions are directed to be prepared conformably to a list transmitted. —

For

Pays Voucher D.^r for the Year 1811 — Continued

5.^th January 1811 849. To the Military Auditor General — Answering

his Letter dated 8.^th 10.^th and 12.^th January

and authorizing the Amount of Off-Reckonings to be given to Major General Gaus

dier and Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Clarke — also the Remission of the Retrenchment against Major Rainsay for wanting money and directing he will prepare a draft for a C. R: in that subject — also remitting Retrenchment against the Paymaster of the 30.^th Regiment on account of Passage Money drawn for by the late Captain Fleming of that Corps

L. D. D.^r 851 To the Military Auditor General — Transmits

Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the late Paymasters at Belan

tack alluded to in his Letter dated 15.^th November last, and forwards Copy of a Letter from the Collector in Limerick dated 29.^th ultimo on the same subject

and

Page Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – continued

and directing that the Retrenchment against
Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring be retrenched. –

15th January 1811 852 To the Commissary General – Acknowledging
his letter 1st January and returning the
13 estimate therein passed for payment in-
timating that his application for a con-
ductor towards carrying on the duties at
the Presidency will be attended to – and
directing him to receive from the Faron
Major Articles provided to Troops on em-
barkation. –

15th Do. Do. 853 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay
– In reply to the letters of 21st and 24th
December – stating that the applica-
of Mr Crawford has been referred to the
Seringapatam Prize Committee and that
the amount of the Sum debited to Madr
Presidency for the Clothing supplied
to the escort proceeding to Persia will
be Adjusted as soon as the account is com-
municated

Page Volume 5th for the Year 1811 - Continued

communicated -

18th May 1811 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

Informing him that monthly Passports

have been granted to persons recommended

in his letter of 8th January - and that

it is deemed inexpedient to

allow Mr Brimikam to reside at P

Mauvelapetty, but has no objections to

the passport being granted to Mr. P

Mauvillier -

856 From the Military Secretary to the Com=

mander in Chief - Submits Proceed=

ings of the Medical Board under date

the 7th January -

Ditto From the Adjutant General of the Army -

Desires Copy of a letter from Lieute=

nant Colonel Doveton requesting

Leave to proceed to the Presidency on

the necessity on his private affairs -

Ditto Proceedings of the Medical Board - Four

Pages Volume D. for the Year 1811 - Continued

Forward a General Return of the Sick of the Army on the Coast for the month of October last -

14

855 From the Military Auditor General - Transmits Statements of advances of Cash made since 7th December last on account of the Presidencies Bengal and Bombay the former 899 - 9 - 10 - the latter 81 - 9 - 00 -

Ibid From the Secretary to the Board of Revenue - acknowledging the receipt of letter from Military Secretary to Government 21st December desiring instructions to be sent to the Collector of Ganjam, and also to the Collectors in Northern and Southern Division of Arcot &c. respecting an advance of Cash - D. two regarding assistance to be afforded Officers proceeding on Survey - also D. letter 5 January enclosing Copy of a letter

to

Page. Volume X. for the Year 1811 – Continued

to the Collector in Canara relative to a supply of Cash for the Commissariat General. –

857 From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay – Requests Copies of two Letters – may be furnished the original having been mislaid &c from the Secretary Staunchey 21st September 1808 – on the subject of Seringapatam Prize Money with the G.O. 10th which accompanied it, also another 28th November 1808 – relative to the Clothing of His Majesty's 56th Regiment together with Letter from the Board of Trade that accompanied it. –

858 To the Adjutant General of the Army – Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government Bombay dated 24th December respecting a supply of Clothing to the Corps proceeding to Persia – Also to the Military Board – authorizing an issue

relevant

Pages Volume 2nd for the Year 1810 continued

15 indent to be passed on the Commissary General for a supply of Tents for young Officers on joining their Corps equal to the probable demand, and returning the Register of extraordinaries for the month of October last — with orders thereon and authorizing payment of several bills mentioned in letter 31st December. —

858 To the Military Board — Forwards Copy of letter from Secretary to Government at Fort William — Dated 31st December last and desiring that measures be taken for forwarding the horse — and intimating that the Troopers alluded to will be ordered by Town Major to place themselves under their orders. —

859 To the Military Board — Transmits Copy of the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 4th January, together with the resolution passed thereon. —

To

Volume F. for the Year 1811 Continued

Page 859 To the Military Auditor General — Transmitts Extract and Copies of several letters and Communications the orders of Government thereon —

Ditto To the Military Auditor General — Transmitts Proceedings of the Medical Board 30th December with Resolutions passed thereon — and an Extract of letter to the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — Dated 15th January. —

Ditto To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting extract of the Proceedings in Council under Date the 11th Instant —

Ditto To the Deputy Commercial Resident at Tegnapatam Transmitting Extract of the Proceedings in Council under Date the 11th Instant. —

860 To the Accountant General — In answer to his Letters 8th and 11th January withholding the Remittance of the Bills for Salary Allowances

Volume D. for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

bearers prefered by Mr. Jarrett and dir-
=recting that the requisite Adjustment
be made in the accounts of the Mili=
=tary Department, and stating that
Mr. Savage's application for increase
of Salary is considered inadmissable -

16

860 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
In answer to his letters 9th and 10th
January - Authorizing him to draw an
advance for the Detachment of Bom=
=bay Marines landed from the Moon=
=raker to the amount required, and
informing him that the Commissary
General has received directions to take
charge of the hammocks &c. provided
to Troops on embarkation and that the
Military Auditor General - has been
authorized to order payment of his p
bills and also payment of a bill from
the Steward Keeper for Lodging &c. offices

F

Volume D. for the Month 1814 Continued

Page

... of his Majesty's 24th Foot handed from the Quarterbook —

861 To the Committee Investigating Family Certificates — Forwards Copy of a Letter from Deputy Adjutant General of the Army Dated 10th January Desiring they will Report upon the means whereby the Certificate therein mentioned may be Obtained. —

Ditto To the Bengapatam Prize Committee — Forwards Copy of a Letter from Secretary to Government Bombay Dated 21st December Last — And desiring they will Report upon the application therein Also Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government at [illegible] Some relations to the time limited for Persons Claims to a share in Prize Distribution

862 To the Ensign & Quarter Master Serjeant to his Letter

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 = Continued

Page 17

letter 28th January informing him that directions are given for removing the retrenchment on account of the ailowance for the ground belonging to the Convent of Nossa Senhora and for the continuance of the same in future. —

862 From the Military Auditor General — Subs. mits a Statement / in continuation / of payments made to His Majesty's Forces serving under the Presidency of Fort Saint George for the purpose of being forwarded to Bengal. —

863 To the Military Auditor General — Trans. mits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 15th Instant. —

864 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Enclosing a General Return of the Army for the Month of December

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – Continued

Page

December 1810 – Serving under the Madras Presidency –

15th January 1811 From the Military Auditor General – Reports upon an application from Captain Byers of the Royal Artillery for the difference of Allowance between a Lieutenant and a Captain during the time he served on the Madras Establishment in consequence of his having been promoted to the rank of Captain 20th June 1809 – a case similar to Major Sandells and the other Officers of His Majesty's 69th Regiment to whom it was granted to draw the arrears of the difference –

867 Resolution thereon –

15th January 1811 From the Quarter Master General of the Army – Forwards a distribution Return of the Army for the purpose specified in Government Resolution

Order

Volume 2. for the Year 1911 - Continued

Pages

867 Order thereon. -

9th January 1911 868 From the Military Board - Report that they will adopt the mode of correspondence with the Accountant General as directed - that the Vouchers connected with the Noise Agency account will be lodged in their office until further Order - Forward an estimate of Repairs Required to the temporary public buildings at Lanamore and Baliwat for the year 1911 - Pagadas 949-1-11 - Report that the European Barracks constructing at Lanamore will not be completed before next Monsoon, and that Repairs to the temporary Barracks will be ready, the amount of the Estimate being 786-20-75. -

7th Do. Do. 878 From the Military Board - Forward and Recommend payment of several bills. -

Minute

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages
882 Minute thereon —

5th January 1811 Mid From the Secretary to the Government of Bom-
bay — Transmitting Copy of a Letter from
the Secretary to the Medical Board dated
December — stating that the annual Sta-
dent for Medicines &c for the Establish
ment belonging to the Madras Presidency
are under preparation and hopes that
the annual Indent for the force at
Surat and for Malabar and Canara
shall be completed with and will
be sent in a few days. —

884 Order thereon —

To Mid From the Collector in Tinnevelly — Enclos-
ing Letter from the Military Paymaster
Tinnevelly for an advance of 5000 Star
Pagodas which had been made to him
from the Collectors Treasury and relat-
ive to annual disbursements from
his Treasury — also enclosed Copy of a
Letter

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 continued

Page

Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brice
Commanding Tinnevelly relative to
payment of Troops, and also relating
personally to the Collector who begs
the attention of Government to this
Paragraph of that Officers Letter. —

899 Order thereon. —

15th January 1811 900 From Captain Schmidtt Aide de Camp of His
Highness the Nizam's Service — Solicit-
-ing permission to be allowed to take
his passage for the Isle of France
by the first opportunity occurring. —

901 Order thereon. —

19th Do. Do. 902 To the Agent to the Trustees of the late
Firm of Messrs. Chase and Co. — Forwards
Extracts of letters to and from the Hon.
-norable Court of Directors relative
to Columbo Prize Money paid to a
small detail of Gun Lascars present
at the Capture of the Isle of Ceylon,

and

Byrs

and desiring they will state how much
is recoverable from the balance of the
funds lodged in the hands of Mssrs
Chase and Co –

18th January 1911 908 To the Military Auditor General – In reply
to his letter 8th January informing him
that the necessary communication is about
to be made to Bombay and Bengal
relative to Drawers made on their ac
count since 9th December last – also au
thorizing arrears due to Captain Byers
on account of difference of Rank – and
also payment of the several bills pre
commended in the letter from the Mili
tary Board 9th January accompanying –

18th Do 909 To the Governor at the Isle of France – For
warding an application from a person
named Schmidt Dresden in the service
of His Highness the Nizam who has leave
to proceed to the Isle of France –

From

Page Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 - Continued

905 From the Military Auditor General - Re-
=ports on the General Estimate of Cash
Required for the payment of the
Army for February. - 2 Cy

Ibid From the acting Superintendent of Details
of Police - In reply to a letter of the
8th January directing him to furnish
the Commissary General with a month-
=ly return of prices current of arti-
=cles for sale in the public bazars -

Ibid From the Officer commanding the Northern
Division of the Army - Reports that
he had been compelled thro' indispo-
=sition to give up the idea of prose-
=cuting his journey to the Northward
further than Vizagapatam - that he
embarked from that place on the
7th January and arrived at Masulipa-
=patam 10th December. -

906 To the Quarter Master General of the
Army -

Bys Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 - Continued

Secy - Acknowledging the Receipt of a distribution Return of the Troops serving at this Presidency in his letter 4th January for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors -

906 To the Military Board - Approving the estimates for Repairs forwarded in their letter 4th January, also authorizing payment of the several bills recommended. -

Ditto To the Medical Board - Forwarding Copy of letter from Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 8th January relative to dispatches of Medicines forwarded to Muscat per Cox, and Sambuck. -

Ditto To Captain Schmidt Commander of His Majt. Ship the Nizam's Service - Complying with his application to proceed to the Isle of Prince -

907 To the Secretary to the Government at

Fort

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – continued

Pages

Fort William – Transmits Copy of a letter from Madras Government to the Honorable Court of Directors dated 15th December sent by the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Sovereign via Bengal. – 21

907 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Forwarding Statement of Advances made on account of Bengal Presidency since 7th December last. –

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay – Forwarding Statement of Advances made on account of Bengal Presidency since 7th December last. –

Ibid To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay – Transmits Copies of Letters required in his letter 29th December last. –

To

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

907 To the Officer Commanding at Tinnevelly —
Forwards Extract from a letter from the
Collector in Tinnevelly dated 9th Janu-
ary with Copy of his letter referred to
and desiring he will furnish the ne-
cessary explanations —

21st January 1811 908 Presidents Minute — Respecting to appoint
Lieutenant William Kelso to be Brigade
Major to the British Auxiliary Force at
Goa and Lieutenant James Gordon to be
Quarter Master to that Corps. —

Ditto From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Transmitts a Letter from a Gentleman
Cadet for the Bengal Establishment
soliciting an Advance of 200 Rupees to-
gether with an abstract of the amount —

909 To the Military Board — Forwards Copy
of Letter from the Resident at Fort
Marlbro dated 4th November 1810 and
desiring directions be given for defray-
ing

Pages

supplying the Commander of the Diomede with the quantity of Gunpowder requested

909 To the Accountant General – Transmits Copy of Military Auditor Generals Report on the General Estimates of Cash Re= =quired for payment of the Army for February. +

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort Williams – Transmits Statements in continuation of payments made to His Majesty's Forces serving under the Madras Presidency: –

7th January 1811. 910 From the Military Board – Relative to the extension of the Contract to be concluded with Mr Balfour; and Re= =port that Mr Balfour cannot pro= =mise to have more Casks than equal to 100,000 Gallons ready by the 1st March next, 270,000 Gallons were required by Government but

the

Kyes Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 Continued

the Board are of opinion that 200,000
are sufficient to be prepared at this
Presidency including those in charge
of the Commissary General —

17th January 1811 915 From the Military Secretary to the Govt.
under the Bengal States in reference
to the resolution of Council dated
11th and 15th January that the Com.
in Chief is of opinion the
maintenance of a Garrison in Fort
William and limited Repairs of
the fortifs are necessary, and regard-
ing the application of Sir H. Jones
that Building offices a compliance
to the giving the last Sunday of Mar:
for to Lieutenant Lindsay while in
Bengal Rd if the allowances are the
first they might it is stated, be
[illegible] of mighty use to Lieut.
[illegible]

Minute

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

918 Minute thereon

23

17th January 1811 919 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submits proceedings of the Medical Board 14th January and states that His Excellency the Commander in Chief is not disposed to recommend the admission of such persons as therein are described upon the establishment of boys – Submits letter from Captain Wauchope His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Foot requesting leave to draw from the acting Deputy Paymaster General to Kings Troops the Pay and Allowance due to him, and recommends its issue as and Advance on account of the Bengal Government also letter from Captain Burns – Commanding Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment at Bombay on the subject of that offi-

-cer

Volume 2. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Officers and the Detachment having been
left behind when the Corps embarked
on foreign Service —

929 Resolution thereon —

14th January 1811 Medical Proceedings of the Medical Board — Recommend that Messrs Dallas and Thomas
Little may be Admitted on the establishment of Boys to complete the number
of 20 to be educated at the General
Hospital Lisbon

15th Ditto 933 From the Adjutant General of the Army
Reports that the Garrison of Sraguce
Bar and the Station of Tarifa
are left by the Spanish Medical Regulations entirely without Medical assistance
and suggests that the assistant Surgeons Regulations be removed to Gibraltar and to both stations also that
the assistant Surgeons Lisbon be
removed to Peniche and to Mafra

duties

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – Continued.

Page.

duties at the former place occasionally, and
that both be allowed to draw allowances
for Palanquein hire. – 224

935 Minute thereon. –

16th Jany 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army –
Submits an application from Captain
May 18th Native Infantry for permiss-
-ion to proceed to Europe on Sick Cer-
-tificate – also an application from Lieu-
-tenant Woodward of the Madras Euro-
-pean Regiment for leave to resign the
Honorable Company's Service. –

938 Resolution thereon. –

19th Do. Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army –
Submits an application from Lieute-
-nant Maxwell 2d Battalion of Artillery
for leave of absence to Bengal for six
Months. –

940 Order thereon. –

19th Do. Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army –
Requests

— Requests that the leave granted to
Captain Moore 13th Native Infantry
to proceed on furlough to England
may be cancelled in consequence of
that Officer having thro inadvertency
of Conduct incurred the severe displeas-
ure of the Commander in Chief —

981 Resolution thereon —

19th Sep 1811 Ltr From the Adjutant General of the Army
transmit R Young 2d Battalion 25th Nat:
tive Infantry for permission to proceed
to Sea on Sick Certificate —

983 Resolution thereon —

10th Dr — Dr Ltr From the Military Auditor General — Re-
ports upon the Copy of a Letter from
the Accountant General — Dated 28th
December relative to an application
from Captain Eyre who had acted as
Paymaster to Colonel Harris Detachment

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 - Continued

Rejs

in the Month of October 1809 for an al-
-lowance on account of the expence in-
-curred for Writers and Stationary for
the adjustment of the Retrenchments
against him. — 25

964 Resolution thereon. —

16th Jany 1811 945 From the Accountant General — Forwards
Copy of a letter from Military Auditor
General - dated 10th January and adverts
to a communication which took place
with that Officer on account of Statements
called for by the Supreme Government —

957 Order thereon. —

19th Do. Do Ship From the Accountant General — Transmits
Copy of the Poona Paymaster's Register of
Bills drawn on this Presidency in Decem-
-ber last. —

960 Order thereon. —

15th Do. Do Ship From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Submits Letter from Captain Clarke &c

was

Page

and Captains of the day on the 12th January applying for Clothing for a Lieutenant in the Marine Corps named Forrester who has been 3 years confined upon a subsistence of 3 pence per diem —

962 Order thereon —

17th Jany 1811 163 From the Lieutenant Major of Fort Saint George — Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding at Pamanbuco enclosing an application from Monsieur Perrot late Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Pondicherry for permission to return to his family at the Isle of France —

965 Order thereon —

19th Do — do 164 From the Provisional Secretary to His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief — Transmits the Journals of four Dutch Officers who were lately captured by His Majesty's Ships Bellerophon and Sir Francis Drake —

Over

Volume Xo for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

970 Order thereon. 2d -

10th Jany 1811. 971 From the Agents to the Purser of His Majes-
-tys Ship Cornwallis - solicit on behalf
of Mr Scott an order for payment of a bill
for Victualling troops which sailed from
Madras - also troops which sailed from
Rodriguez to the Isle of France on board
the Cornwallis and enclose documents of
the same. -

Ibid Order thereon. -

10th Do - Do 972 From the Acting Judge Advocate General -
submits the proceedings of a Native
General Court Martial held at Din-
-dow with request that the Honorable
Company's Advocate General at Madras
may be directed to state his opinion
whether Native Soldiers are liable to
be tried by Courts Martial for the crime
of Murder, in such places where there
may not be any Court of Civil Judicature

and

Page

and in Case Courts Martial cannot under any circumstances take cognizance of such Crime Under what tribunal shall Natives, accused of such Crimes be arraigned. —

1003 Order thereon —

28th Dec. 1810 1004 From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William — states that the Right Honorable the Governor General is not aware of any objection to permitting Mr. Courbon to proceed to Bourbon. —

1005 Resolution thereon —

29th Do — 1st Ditt From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmits Letter of a Letter and its enclosure from Military Paymaster General Fort William, and requests that the Agents of Captains Hilgler and Pennington may be called upon to refund the sum received on Salary of those officers Fort Saint George

on

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

on account of Seringapatam Prize. -

1009 Order thereon. - 27 -

29th Decr. 1810 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Suggests the expediency of directing the transmission of the quarterly Returns of Ordnance and Stores by the earliest practicable opportunity after the expiration of each quarter - the latest Return received bearing date 3d. July 1809 and requests a Statement of the quantity and discription of Shrapnells Spherical case shot now in Store at Fort St. George. -

1010 Order thereon. -

11th Do. Do. Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Requests that Fakeer Mahomed on the Pension List of the Bombay Establishment may be allowed to receive his pension at Seringapatam his Native Country. -

Order

Column D.ª for the Year 1811 — Continued

Page

1011 Order thereon —

D.ª 1 Jan.ª 1811 Ship From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Forwards Letter from Lieut.ª Robertson agent for the purchase of Sandal. —

1013 Order thereon —

D.ª 29 — D.ª 1814 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — States that Captain Hay of the Almorah Native Infantry 10th Regiment died onboard on the Honorable Company's Ship Jane Britton in pursuance of a G.O. dated 8th August 1809 and that no hopes are entertained of the safety of that Vessel. —

1015 Order thereon —

D.ª 29 — D.ª 1814 From the Commissioner at Tinnevelly — Transmits Copy of a Letter from Pulaveram relating Sums to be paid to Columbo —

1016 Order thereon —

D.ª 29 — D.ª 1814 From the Commissioner at Tinnevelly — Re-

quests

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

– Requests that the Military Paymaster at Tjichinopoly may pay into the Commissioners Treasury 25 – 5 – – Pagodas paid for Cloathing the Danish Musicians Prisoners of War – and encloses a Certificate of their being satisfied with the Cloathing. – 28

1018 Order thereon. –

14th Jany 1811 1019 From the Commissioner at Tranquebar – Forwards Copy of letter and Certificate from Mr Reiche a Danish Gentleman for permission to proceed to Bourbon and Isle of France for the recovery of his health. –

1022 Resolution thereon. –

22d Do Do Ibid To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company – Submits Copy of letter from acting Judge Advocate General 16th January and desiring his opinion on the point adverted to. –

To

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 Continued

Key

23 Aug 1811 1023 To the Board of Trade — Desiring that he
may receive information of determination
that the Commissariat should be supplied
and with Stationary on Indent by the
Commissary General from the Public
Stores — forwarded by the Military Board —

22 Dec — 1025 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — Forwards Copy of Let-
ter from the Officer Commanding at
Pondicherry covering an application
from Midshipman Prisoner of War for per-
mission to proceed to the Isle of France
and reside there, also Letter from Sec
retary to the Naval Commander in
Chief enclosing four Parolés of Dutch
Officers, Requesting orders regarding
the Prisoners on confinement at this
Presidency, and States that M.Cognehan
has received Leave to proceed to the
Isle of France. —

Do

Volume 2nd. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

22d Jany 1811 1025 To Sir Herford Jones – Stating objections to the measure he has proposed of giving local rank to Lieutenant Lindsay.–

1028 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Submits abstracts for an advance of Cash on the Bombay Government equal to the amount of Arrears of Pay due to one Subidar one Jemidar and three Naigues of the Native Cavalry of that Establishment now at the Madras Residency on Invalids –

Ibid From Major Lewis – States that no Certificate has yet been received in the Regiment to enable Alimshaw to receive the Pension granted her by the Resolutions of Council, and states her wish to have the Certificate made payable at Trichinopoly. –

1029 To the Commander in Chief – Transmits extract of letter from the Honorable Court

Volume D. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Page

Board of Directors 6th April 1809 toge-
ther with Resolutions passed thereon —
1029 To the Commander in Chief — Transmits
extract of a General Letter from the
Honorable Court of Directors dated 20th
April 1810 together with Resolutions
passed thereon —
Ibid To the Adjutant General of the Army —
Acknowledging his letters 13th — 15th — 17th
and 19th January approving the Medi-
cal Arrangements made for the Relief
-ief therein mentioned, complying with
the Terms of Absence and cancelling
the indulgence granted to Captain
Moore, forwards Copy of letter from
the Secretary to Government at Bom-
-bay dated 8th January addressed to
him Letter 11th December —
1030 To the Military Board — Forwards Copy
of Letter from Secretary to Government
at

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

30

at Fort William 29th December regard=
=ing the delay made in preparing quar=
=terly Returns and desiring that a Re=
=turn of quantity &c.a of Spherical
Case Shot in Store be forwarded.–

1030 To the Military Auditor General – Inform=
=ing him of 10 Star Pagodas granted to
Captain Greene monthly for two
Months from this date, and forwards
Copies of several letters with the orders
thereon. –

Ibid To the Military Auditor General – Trans=
=mits extract of a General letter from
the Honorable Court of Directors 21st
april 1809 together with the resolu=
=tions passed thereon. –

Ibid To the Accountant General – Acknow=
=ledging his letters 24th December and
17th January informing him of an
allowance 10 Pagodas Monthly granted

to

Page

to Captain Evans for two Months from this date, forwards Copy of Letter from Commissioners at Jamaica Dated 9th January desiring that Orders be given for reimbursing that Garrison the amount for the Clothing, also Copy of Letter from Secretary to Government Jam. desiring that Orders be sent for any deserting that Corps officer of the Garrison Sheriff mentioned

1031 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George Madras Desiring that proper clothing be made for the Prisoners Foreman and Charged in a Contingent bill to be countersigned by him —

Ibid To the Commissary General — Forwards to Extract of a Criminal Letter from the Honble. Court of Directors Dated 9th August 1809. together with the Resolution passed thereon —

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

31

1031 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forwards Copy of Letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William 29th December desiring necessary measures be taken for recovering and bringing to account the Sums therein. —

1032 To the Provisional Secretary to His Excel. Lucy the Naval Commander in Chief, In reply to his letter 19th January informing him of the Parades therein having been forwarded to Bengal. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Informing him of measures taken for the Recovery of the Sums stated in his letter 29th Decem. ber, also another letter 29th December acknowledging, and that the Militay Board have orders to forward the Returns Required. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bom.

- bay

Volume 2nd for the Years 1811 — Continued.

Pages

Bombay — Acknowledging his letters of
and 18th January and informing him
of orders given for payment of Father
Mahommeds pension at Seringapatam

1033 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
Bombay — Forwards Copy of letter from
Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 2d
January and Requesting information earlier
than the application of Wednesday if Do
— fully —

Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — For
reply to his letter 15th January informing
him of orders being given for his
reimbursement for Clothing furnished
to Prisoners of War, intimating hours giv-
— en to Mr Fischer and Cautioning to forward
to the Isle of France —

Ibid. From the Commander of the Ship Matilda
— Reports that there is no accommodation
— on board the Matilda for a Lascar

From

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 continued

Pages

32

1034 From the Secretary to Government at Fort William — Transmits a Packet addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board Fort St. George. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmits extracts of letter from and to the Marine Board dated 17th and 22d Instant in the public Department —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Transmits extract from the Minutes of Council 2d January 1810, and desiring that instructions be sent to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly relative to payment of a pension to Alim Shah there — also that arrears if due be paid to her. —

Ibid To Major Lewis — In Reply to his Letter 31st December last, and forwarding extract from the Minutes of Council regarding a pension granted to Alum Shah

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 — Continued.

Pages

Shot and intimating the instructions
sent to the Paymaster Trichinopoly.
1035 To the Commander of the Ship Matilda — Re-
questing he will state whether he has
room for a Stallion on board waiting
ing to proceed to Calcutta and on
what terms —
19th Jany 1811 1036 From the Military Auditor General — Re-
ports upon an application from Maj
jor R. McDowall 1st Battalion 24th
Regiment Native Infantry soliciting
to be confirmed by Government in
the Command of Mallajabad in the
absence of Lieutenant Colonel Dighton
and Major Colebrooke on public duty
at Madras, and states that the usual
documents do not accompany the applic-
cation — Also Reports upon application
on the part of Mrs Sarah Batty Wid-
ow and Mrs Jones Widow to purchase
Forts

Volume D" for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages 33 —

participate in Lord Clive's fund, and
states that the former is entitled but
that it does not appear whether Mrs. Jones
is a Native of India or European by birth
– Submits Draft of a General Order for the
purpose of Establishing a Check on Com-
=manding Officers of Stations in the pay-
=ment of family Certificates. –

1042 Order thereon. –

18th Jany 1811 1044 From the Accountant General – States that
a Sum of 5282 – 19 – 22 – Pagodas was
placed on the Military General Books
to the debit of the late Captain Ma-
=thews formerly Paymaster at Amboy-
=na and requests instructions if the
whole or what portion thereof is to
be inserted in the Statement prepar-
=ing for transmission to Bengal to the
Administration. –

1047 Order thereon. –

From

Volume R. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

18th Jany 1811 – 1048 From Mr. J Greenhill late Garrison Store-
Keeper at Fort Saint George – Contain
ing Explanations of the loss of Grain said
to have been Damaged while under
Mr Greenhill's charge – also forwarding
Statement of the quantity of Rice Re-
ceived and the issues made from the
three grain Departments shewing the
amount of the wastage arising there-
from being 9/10 and 10/12 per Cent –

1062 Ditto Thence –

18th Do – Do Ibid From the Surveyor General – Reports that
circumstances of the great accumu-
lation of Papers and geographical
materials he had directed Almyras
to be made use for their Fire-wood
&c and also Furniture for the offices
without resorting to the usual mode
of Indent, for which as herein men-
tioned there was not time sufficient –

Order

1065 Order thereon. —

18th Jany 1811 1066 From the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors on the Subject of the Arrack Contract, and mentions that they are willing to supply all the extra demand for the consumption of the Natives for the duration of their arrack Contract at a reasonable price and state that great inconvenience will attend the combining a Contract for one description of the same supply and an Agency for the other. —

1069 Order thereon. —

16th Do. Do. Ibid From Mr. J. Cochrane — Proposing to take up the Arrack Contract for the Supply to the Army at the expiration of the one concluded with Mr. Balfour. —

1072 Order thereon. —

5th Do. Do. Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — transmits Copies of a letter from

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

from Secretary to the Military Board
dated 27th December, and of the Address
from Captain Marshall together with
the original accompaniments affording
the information Required by the Milit-
tary Board Fort Saint George, in
respect to the Disbursements at Goa
and the supplies of Salt Provisions
Received from His Majesty's Stores at
the Bombay Presidency —

1080 Orders thereon —

7th Jany 1811 1st List From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay — Returning an abstract of
Sepoy Gratuity Prize Money with Mr
Inglis's Receipt annexed —

1st Ditto thereon —

7th Do — Do 1081 From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay — Transmits Copy of a letter
from the Provisional Commanding
Officer of the Forces dated 10th Decem-

ber

Volume D. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

35

December and states that the pay Depart=
=ment has received instructions to dis=
=charge the abstracts under Nos 1 and B A
amounting Collectively to Pagodas 7434,
and debiting the same to Presidency Fort
Saint George – also transmits duplicate
Documents under which the Claims to
Seringapatam Prize due to the estate
of the late Lieutenant Garret Edwards
has been made – the originals having
been forwarded 8th January 1810 –

1089 Order thereon. –

11th Janry 1811 1090 From Doctor W. Ainslie – Transmits a
Duplicate of his Catalogue of the
Edible Vegetable productions of India
for the purpose of being forwarded
to England, and mentions that should
this paper be considered useful to
the Members of the Revenue Board
Doctor Ainslie will forward a third Copy

also

Pages

also states that he has been some time employed in making out a list in English & Tamool and Duckanmie of those articles of the British Materia Medica generally procurable in the bazars which will shortly be ready for transmission to the Military Board.—

1092 Order thereon.—

10th Jany 1811 1093 From the Offic[er] Commanding at Pondicherry—Recommends that a Passport may be granted to Mr. J. Robert Superior of the Missionaries at Pondicherry to enable him to proceed to Vencatapolie near Cochin.—

10th Do 1094 From the Offic[er] Commanding at Dicherry—Requests that Passports may be granted to Charles Bayon to proceed to the Presidency and to Mr. J. Roberts to proceed to Vencatapolie near Cochin.—

Order

Volume 2nd. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

1095 Order thereon – 36

16th. Jany 1811 Ibid From the Commissioner at Tranquiëbar –

Transmits an application from Mr. Bru-
-net for permission to proceed to the
Isle of France and Bourbon, and the
Commissioner requests to know if he
may be authorized to conform with such
applications in cases of emergency –

1098 Order thereon. –

25th. Do. Do. Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William, Informing him that in
consequence of the Weakly State of
the Lott mentioned in his letter 21st.
December that it is not considered
advisable to send it by land at pre-
-sent – that a passage has been attemp-
-ted to be got on the Matilda but
that there is not room sufficient on
board of her for that purpose. –

1101 From the Secretary to the Military Board

Forwarding

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Forwarding Packets containing quarterly
Returns of Serviceable Arms Accoutre-
ments &c. for transmission to Bengal
and Bombay —

1101 From the Military Auditor General — Re-
ports on the Additional estimate of
Cash required by the Paymaster of
Fort St. George —

Ibid From the Accountant General — Recom-
mending that Pay and Allowances to
the Troops be issued on the 6th Fe-
bruary —

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George
— Forwards an Abstract of an Order
made by the Deputy of the Right
Honorable the Governor General &
Body Guard left behind — and re-
quests its sanction for Augmentation
account of the Bengal Government
in lieu that the Deputy proceeding in
Charge

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages 37

charge of a Horse to Bengal may be able to procure a pay Certificate from the Garrison Paymaster. —

1102 From the Assistant Secretary to the Go-
=vernment at Fort William — States that the Packet forwarded on the 15th December for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors would be sent by the Georgiana. —

Ibid From the Assistant Secretary to the Go-
=vernment at Fort William — Mentions that the Packet forwarded on the 15th December for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors would be sent by the Sovereign Extra Ship. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Forwards Copies of letters from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 5th January — and Mr James Cochrane

10th

16th — also Copy from the late Garrison
Storekeeper 18th January for considera-
tion —

1103 To the Military Auditor General — Refers
Copy of a Letter from the Accountant
General 18th January relative to a bar
Lance outstanding in the Accounts of
the late Paymaster at Amboyna —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans-
mits extract from the Proceedings
of Council dated 22d Instant —

Ibid To the Surveyor General — Informing him
that the Governor will be presumed
to authorize the bill demanded to in
his letter 18th January Certified on
honor — desiring his opinion on the
Expediency of stationing Vessels Moored to
in 2d Pier —

Ibid To the Secretary Prize Committee —
Forwards Copies of Letters from the
Secretary

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Secretary to Government at Bombay

7th. January. – 38

1104 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

– Informing him of a compliance

with the applications for Passports

in his letters 18th. January. –

Ibid To the Commissioner at Pondicherry – Informing him ~~that~~ Mr. Brunet is ~~to~~ permitted to proceed to the Isle of France and Bourbon. –

Ibid To the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division – Informing him ~~that~~ the Catalouges forwarded in his letter 11th. January will be transmitted to England by the present despatch – and Requires a Copy of the same for the use of the Board of Revenue. –

Ibid To the Military Board – Transmits a Copy of a letter from the Secretary to

the

Volume Do for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

the Government at Fort William Dated
25th January —
1135 To the Military Auditor General — Transmits
Copies of Correspondence respecting a
Pension granted to Alum Shah —
Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans-
-mits extract from the Proceedings of
Council Dated 28th Instant —
Ibid To the Accountant General — Transmits
Copy of the Military Auditor Generals
Report on the additional estimate Re-
-quired by the Paymaster at Fort St
Saint George —
Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
Williams — Transmits Packet contain-
-ing Quarterly Returns of different Offi-
-cers Stud of Ordnance &c for the Quar-
-ter ending 31st October 1809 — 31st Janu-
-ary & 30th April 1810 —
Ibid To the Secretary at Bombay — Transmits
Packet

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

39

Packet containing Quarterly Returns of different descriptions of Ordnance &c. for the quarters ending 31st. October 1809 31st. January and 30th. April 1810. –

28th. Jany 1811 1105 Presidents Minute – appointing Chap. =lains to Gos, Wallajabad and Cannor. =nore respectively. –

2d. Do. Do. 1107 From the Military Secretary to the Comman. =der in Chief – Submits the result of the investigation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the sub= =ject of the allowance hitherto drawn by the Officer Commanding His Ma= =jesty's Regiments of Light Dragoons for the Saddles and Horse Accoutre= =ments for the Regiments under their Command and Returns the Dept of Regulations transmitted with the reference. –

1124 Minute thereon. –

From

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Page

20th July 1811 1125 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Enclosed an application from Captain Lieutenant Morgan 17th Native Infantry for permission for his Servant in the Superintendence of a Detachment Commanded by Major Frasers Kis Majesty's 22d Dragoons from the 28th April to 31st May 1811 together with Vouchers —

1133 Order thereon —

Ditt From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Towards the Proceedings of the Medical Board held January 1811 — Submitted and recommends payment of Bills to Officers whose Horses must die to prevent the extention of a contagious disease — Recommends the issue of Pay and allowances to Lieutenant Parker

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

410

Paske – for the time he was Returned ab=
=sent without Leave – 4th. Suggests the ef=
=ficiency of an alteration in the 4th.
paragraph of the 15th. Section of the
Printed Code of Military Regulations and
that orders be issued for the transmission
by every Surgeon to the Superintending Sur=
=geon of the Division of a Return of the
Sick &c. under their Charge. –

1140 Order thereon. –

24th. Jany. 1811 1141 From the Military Secretary to the Commander=
=der in Chief – Submits Proceedings of the
Medical Board dated 21st. January al=
=so an application from the Officer Com=
=manding the Horse Artillery – and letter
from the Officer Commanding at Poona:
=matter enclosing a Certificate from
the Surgeon there soliciting that two
Men of His Majesty's 24th. Foot who were
rendered on board the Astell incapa=
=ble

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages.

Commanding at Rajahmundry thereof
man regarding disturbances existing there
and the Letter and orders for the March
of a Company from Samulcottah –

1180 Minute thereon –

22d Augt 1811 Note From the Deputy Quarter Master General – Enclosing a List of Officers of His Majesty's 65th Regiment who have been Passed on board His Majesty's Ship Leander on duty and Requesting Passages to be Bills for their Passage for 60 days – also a Bill for 12 days Passage of Lieutenant Wilkinson 5th Ceylon Corps proceeding to the Eastern Coast

1188 Ditto Note From the Deputy Quarter Master General Enclosing a Copy of Letters from Quarter Master Sergeant Northern Division of the Army Giving Cause to a Bill made by him by the Late Paymaster in Palamcottah

Volume D" for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages 42

Palamcottah for the hire of Carts for the Conveyance of Women &c" of His Majes=ty's 89th Regiment, also forwards Copies of two Letters from Colonel Gaiden to the Quarter Master General, and one from the Quarter Master General to the Commandant of the Southern Division —

1195 Order thereon —

22d Jany 1811 — Ibid — From the Quarter Master General — States the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief — in consequence of a favo=rable Report of the progress of the bar=racks Ordered to be erected by Pioneers for Artillery at Paulmah is that the Buildings proposed to be built for Native Corps may be compleated with more expedition by Pioneers than by any other means. —

1197 Minute thereon. —

From

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Page

incapable of serving themselves — may
be allowed a pension for that purpose —
1145 Minute thereon —

18th June 1811 1147 From the Medical Board — Forwards
an application from Mrs Pritchard
Surgeon 2d Battalion 11th Regiment
soliciting three years leave of absence
to Europe on furlough —

21st Do Do 1150 From the Medical Board — Recommend
that John Ross may be appointed to
the vacant situation of Sub Assist
ant Surgeon, and forward general
abstract of Returns of the State of the
Army under their Presidency for November
last —

23d Do Do 1153 From the Military Auditor General —
Submits Copy of a letter and Enclo-
sure from Acting Deputy Paymaster
General to Mr Kings Troops dated 9th
January relating to a claim from an

Ensign

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

211

certain Subaltern Officers of the Royals recently arrived from England for 1 Shilling per diem short paid to them on receiving the usual advance for 6 Months Subsistence on embark=ing from England – also another let=ter dated 20th December last re=lative to the Contingent allowan=ces to the Captains of Troops in His Majesty's 22nd Regiment of Dragoons. –

1166 Order thereon. –

17th Dec.r 1810 1167 From the Quarter Master General – For=wards Copy of a letter from Major General Pater Commanding North=ern Division of the Army enclosing correspondence marked 1-2-3-4-and 5 which has lately taken place at Rajahmundry together with Copy of a letter marked 6 Sent by order of General Pater to the Officer Com=manding

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

2d. Jany 1811 1197 From the Adjutant General of the Army

Submits two applications — 1 From Brev

-et Major Hollford for leave to pro-

-ceed to Sea for the recovery of his

health — 2d from Lieutenant Baker

for leave to sea for the benefit of his

health and to be absent 6 Months —

1202 Resolution thereon —

14th Do. Do. Mid. From the Military Board — Report that

the several buildings at Chattanooga

have been directed to be disposed of

to the best advantage — Submit Copy of

a report of a Special Committee ap-

-pointed to examine the bills delivered

to them by Major Thompson previous to

their transfer to Commissary General to

the Military Board do not recommend

that Mr Dickens's request of the 4th

January — that his lease should be

taken for 40 Years at 25 Dollars — —

Monthly

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

113

Monthly should be complied with — Re=
=port that there has been a deficiency
found in the estimate for enlarging
the place of Arms at Vellore and that
a communication has been made to
the Superintending Engineer there — Sub=
=mitting another Estimate and recom=
=mending the work for execution — also
submit several estimates and recom=
=mend that the Repairs may be au=
=thorized. —

14th. Jany 1811 1255 From the Military Board — Recommend
payment of several bills and an ad=
=vance. —

1262 Minute thereon. —

1263 From the Military Board — Submit their
opinion as to the Officers who should
be held responsible for the Sum of
Pagodas 4198 - 18 - 40 - alluded to in a
letter from Mr. Secretary Peile 4th Jan.

=uary

Volume 2d for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

January — that the Retirement made should stand good against the Paymaster Walker Thrall — also submit information regarding the boat establishment at Goa and a paper No 2 further report of the Military Auditor General on the same — and No 3 prior communication with Lieutenant Colonel Adams — and in reference to the obligations which existed with the Portuguese Government for providing and keeping in repair the boats at Goa — Recommend that that Government be called upon this the Resident therein to state if they have been released by any authority from that obligations — and suggest a mode for repairing and if the expence is chargeable to the Britsh Gavernment — Forward Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Minute and Recommend payment for 120 Canoes

f

Volume 2d. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

of Paddy – enclosing the bill. – 1/4/1

1347 Order thereon. –

7th Jany 1811 1348 From the Military Auditor General – Subs-
=mits letter from Lieutenant Colonel
Dighton dated 24th December Com-
=manding at Wallajahbad – request-
=ing leave to draw the allowances
attached to that Command from the
date of his appointment 14th Septem-
=ber last – he having been appoint-
=ed Member of a Court Martial on the
18th September assembled at Fort
Saint George – also Copy of a letter
from Captain Whyte Brigade Ma-
=jor in the Ceded Districts – request-
=ing information whether he is to
be considered on full batta at
all times – and whether a Brigade
Major is entitled to draw the allow-
=ance established for Writers &c.

to

to an Assistant Adjutant General be-
=ing 20 Pagodas per Month. —

1357 Resolution thereon. —

24th June 1811 Read From the Accountant General — Men-
=tions that Captain Taylor Super-
=intendant of Bazars would officiate
for Captain Carfrae during his
absence obtained from the Officer
Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force for leave to proceed to Secun-
=derabad for the purpose of inspect-
=ing his accounts. —

1358 Approved thereon. —

25th Do. Read From the Accountant General — Mentions
that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly
requests to be permitted to remain
at the Presidency till the end of Fe-
=bruary next, — in order that he may
settle his accounts as Late Agent
for Cavalry Deserters. —

Order

Volume 2nd for the Year 1811 - Continued

45

Pages

1359 Order thereon

26th Jany 1811 - 1360 From the Accountant General — Towards
copy of a Letter from Mr. Stoddart Ac-
-ting Deputy Paymaster General to
Kings Troops of the 4th Instant in
consequence of the General Order
on the 15th abolishing that Office
on the 31st Instant. —

619 Fort St. George 4th January 1811.-

Diary

216

Sent the following letter.-

10th

To The President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board-
Informing them that
the order relative to the
issue of price to officers
in Command of Detach-
ments in the field
is published in G.O.-
that the articles sup-
plied from the Arsenal
will be paid for from
the Lottery funds &c-
proving the Estimates
for a Flag Staff and
Lumbry Boats & auth-
-rizing payment of
the balances due to the
Contractors for Spirit-
-uous liquors and of
the several Bills then
recommended in their
letter 24th December
last.-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 24th Instt.-

The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the order relative to the issue of Rice by Officers in Command of Detachments in the Field, and has published the same in G.O.-

The Articles supplied from the Arsenal will be paid for from the Lottery Funds.-

The Governor in Council approves the Estimates for the Flag Staff and Lumbry Boats, and Authorizes the completion of both.-

Do.

614

Fort St. George 11th January 1811.

The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the balances due to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors and of the several Bills and Advances of Cash you have recommended.

Fort St. George
11th January 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obt. Servt.
(Signed) H. W. Reade
Secy to Govt.

Received and dated the following letters entered on Mil. Proc. Nos. 41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48.

From Captn. of H.M. Ship Caroline

From Captain Hardy - Commr. - incloses a Return of the Detachment of His Majesty's 33rd Regiment arrived on board the Caroline.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General - Forwards Copies of Letters - and Communicating the orders thereon and from Military Board 24th December authorizing payments

Fort St. George 1st January 1815.-

payment of the several Bills &c. also of the balance due to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors - Copy of letter from President of Sameby Certificate Committee mentioning a compliance to the application for the pension thereon - Copy from Sir Harford Jones 29th " September last, - "and authorizing the rate of Allowance fixed for Mr Surgeon Connick. -

To the Military Auditor General. - Forwards copy of letter from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Barrosa dated 7th " January and desiring that the Bill for Victualling thereon be paid conformably to the Regulations of the Service -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - Forwards a Return of Troops arrived on board the Cornelia and directing that measures be taken for their landing -

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George

To

616

Fort St. George 2d January 1811.

To the President of the Committee for investigating family Calculations for the Troops at present to the Coast.

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter.

Informing him that at his recommendation a Pension is granted to Mahomed Hussain of 1st Regt. Cavalry.

To the Commissioner for Prisoners of War

To Mr. Mc Hope — Forwarding a letter from Mr. Collin to his address.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Informing him that the Passports applied for in his letters of the 30th and 31st January may be issued — stating that the letter from Mr. Collin will be forwarded as addressed.

To the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors

To Messrs. Neal Jones and Parker — Acknowledging the receipt of their letter 3rd December last — and forwarding the Report of the Military Board thereon.

To S. W. Pole Esqre. Secretary to Government

Incloses the following letter —

From the First Assistant in charge of the Treasury at Hyderabad — Transmits Report of Conveyances to Fort St. George with Colonel Scuthall

Fort St. George

I have the honor to transmit to you

617

Fort St. George 9th January 1811. -

J18

Nuthall during the November last relative to an escort to guard the Treasure with Colonel Nuthall - also on the subject of the Company's Rupees - and mentioning on Consequence of disputes prevailing in Mallagong fair that Colonel Nuthall does not deem it probable that the expectations of Govt. regarding the Number of the Remount for this season will be realized - but that the intentions of Govt. may be fulfilled in a few Months. -

you for the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copies of the following letters. -

No 1 - Colonel Nuthalls Letter to me dated November 15th 1810. -

2. My letter to Colonel Nuthall dated November 15th 1810. -

3. Colonel Nuthalls' letter to me dated November 22d 1810. -

4. My Letter to Colonel Nuthall dated November 22d 1810. -

5. Colonel Nuthalls' letter to me dated December 10th 1810. -

6. My letter to Colonel Nuthall dated December 10th 1810, and

7. Colonel Nuthalls' letter to me dated December 15th 1810. -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed Charles Russell

First Asst to in Charge

Hyderabad

January 5th 1811. -

618 Fort St. George 1st January 1811.—

To Charles Russell Esqr.

Acting Resident at

Hydrabad

Sir,

In consequence of the unsettled state of the Country about Malagong and the unfortunate affecting the safety of the Treasure, that I am obliged to carry to the Nizam Fair in Person, as well as to provide for the security of the Remount Horses which I purchased against the depredations of the Pindarees who infest that part of those Territories in particular, I have the honor to request you will be pleased to give orders for an Escort of Native Infantry being placed under my Orders consisting of daily Fighting men, and as I will not be able to return to Hyderabad before January 7th I beg leave to point out the necessity of the Escort being encamped

for

619 Fort St. George 9th January 1811.—

219

pay for November, and that the Proper proportion of Tents, Lascars, Carriages, Cattle &c. be furnished for this Service on Account of the remount of the Cavalry together with a large proportion of Ball Ammunition &c. &c.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Servt.

Cantonment Secunderabad

16th November 1810.—

/Signed/ Thos. Nuthall

Lieut. Col. Cavalry

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Charles Russell

First Aspt. in charge

To Lieut. Colonel Nuthall

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a Public letter to Lieutenant Colonel Wilson, If you will have the Goodness to send it to him he will

perfectly

620

Fort St. George 21st January 1811.

I have the honor to transmit to you a Copy of a Letter which I have received from Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall, and to request that you will have the Goodness to comply with the requisition which Colonel Nuthall has made to me.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
Signed C. Campbell
Lt. Colonel & Commg

A True Copy
Signed C. Campbell
Lt. Colonel & Commg

To Lieut. Colonel Wilson
Commanding at
Secundrabad

Hydrabad
15th November 1810.

Sir,

I have the honor to supply you with the Detachment required by your letter of this date.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
Signed C. Campbell
Lt. Colonel & Commg

621 Fort St. George 1st January 1811.—

50

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt. Hble
Servt

Hydrabad
15th November 1810.—

Signed Charles Russell
1st Asstt. in charge

A true Copy

Signed Charles Russell
1st Asstt. in charge

To Charles Russell Esqr
Acting Resident at
Hydrabad

Sir,

From the recent Carrying of
attack made by a Party of desperate
Banditti, in the Cantonment of Secun-
-drabad, and for the greater Security of the
Treasure under my charge for the Purchase
of Horses at Malagoang the Country of
around which place is known to be In-
-fested with large Gangs of well Armed
Plunderers, I therefore deem myself under
the

622

Fort St. George 1 January 1811.

The necessity of making Application for a European Officer, with a Regiment Company of Native Infantry, to proceed under my Orders; as a more efficient Escort for the protection of the property of Government, than the detail I therefore usually furnish for that purpose.

I have &c &c

Secundrabad
23d November 1810.

(Signed) Thos. Marshall
Lieut. Col. of Cavalry

(A True Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell
Lt. Adjt.
To Lieut. Colonel Marshall
Fort
Fort
Fort

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this Date. If you will have the goodness to

623 Fort St. George 1st January 1811.

51

To send the inclosed Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Wilson he will upon the necessary Orders for Augmenting the Guard attached to you to a Company Commanded by a European Officer. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

Hyderabad

23d. November 1810

Obedt. Servt.

/Signed/ C. Russell

1st. Asstt. in charge

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. Russell

1st. Asst. in charge

To Lieut. Colonel Wilson

Commanding at

Secunderabad

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Kuthall requiring that the guard which has already been

624 Fort St George 1st January 1818.

Leave granted to Lieut Lee Augmented to a Company Commanded by a Lieutenant.

The Country through which Lieutenant Colonel Pitchall will pass, and the Pass of Malayoor are certainly much Infested by Pindarries and the large supply of Treasure which he will carry with him will offer a great Temptation to their Depredations - It is desirable to place the public property under Lieutenant Colonel Pitchall as great security as practicable, and I request therefore that you will have the goodness to signify the necessary Orders for a Compliance with the Requisition of Lieut. Colonel Pitchall -

Hydrabad
23d. November 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c &c
(Signed) C Pitchall
Lieut. Col. Commanding

625 Fort St. George 11th January 1811.

52

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. Russell
First Asst. in charge

To Charles Russell Esqr.
Acting Resident at
Hydrabad

Sir,

In consequence of the ex-
=cessive depreciation of the present Hydra-
=bad Rupee Currency at Malagong, or
which is equal to a discount of
Twenty five per Cent, and as the Go-
=vernment would sustain so heavy a
loss by my issuing that Coinage at
this Time, I have therefore to request,
you will take this point into imme-
=diate Consideration and endeavor to pro-
=cure me early Assistance, by obtaining
an order upon Ruffut ul Mulk the
Sagheudar of Standoor who is present
at

626

Fort St George 1st January 1811.

At Malagrany for one Lac and an Half of
Chandore Rupees, the Currency of this Fort,
which will enable my taking back to Hyder-
-bad, the debased Current Coinage of that Capi-
-tal.

I am sorry that early to Commence
this expensive alteration of the entrusted
Currency of the Hyderabad Subsidy has fixed
it's not being forced upon by those evil
disposed, and on those Countries being
scarcely yet Convalescent even since the
late Reconquest by Arishnapah, with the
Mr Court additional Allay, a Circum-
-stance unconnected with the Subsidy
the Sowcars and Shroffs have fully
availed themselves. I send this by Express,
and on the Interim of receiving your re-
-ply I will disburse the Twenty Thousand
Chandore Rupees I now have for Contin-
-gent Expences, and endeavour to pay off
part of

627 Fort St George 1st January 1811.

5

post[illegible]ponment, or Drafts upon the Resi-
-dent at Hydrabad, as many Horse-
-dealers as I can persuade to take them,
or to wait my receiving a further supply
of Chandore Rupees from yourself or an
Order upon Rusput.ul Mulk which
would be most desirable here he being
on the spot. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Malagong Fair obedient
December 10th 1810. humble Servt
(Signed) Tho.s Nuthall
Lt. Colt. Cavalry
Remount Department

A True Copy
(Signed) Charles Hayfield
1st Astt. in charge

To Lieutt. Colonel Nuthall
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge

628 Fort St. George 5th January 1815.

Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 10th of December. —

I may assure that a considerable loss must be sustained by the Government and consequences of the great Depreciation of the Hyderabad Currency, and I was desirous to prevent that loss by purchasing as many Chandore Rupees as possible at the Market price, when the Hyderabad Rupees at by the Course of our remote Settlement were up to a Standard for Exchanging it's intrinsic worth; but the Sums previously your Departure was insufficient to enable me to purchase as large a Number of Chandore Rupees as I desired — In consequence I gave suggestions I have applied to the Ministers of the Government for an Order on Ruffud ool Mook to supply you with one lac and fifty Thousand Chandore Rupees. Cheundoo Lall has granted the Order which

Fort St. George 4 January 1811.—

51

which I inclose to you, but at the same time he has candidly told me that it appears very improbable to what extent Ruffut. ool Moolk will be able to honor the Draft— You must get from Ruffaat as many Chandore Rupees as he can supply you with and they shall be repaid to the Ministers at this place in Hydrabad Rupees at such Equitable rate of Exchange as I may be able to acquist—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) C. Russell
1st Asstt. in charge

Hydrabad
16th December 1810.—

(A True Copy)
(Signed) C. Russell
1st Asstt. in charge

C. Russell Esqr.
Acting Resident at Hydrabad.

Sir,

From the disputes regarding the Mallagong Fair, between Ruffat ool

630 Fort St. George 2nd January 1858.

ral Month the Inhabitants of Nundi-
and Hybutty the Nazy of those Districts,
and in consequence, the Alarm that pre-
-vails with the three Renters through-
-out the Country; I do not deem it pro-
-bable that this Season the Expectation
of Government will be realized, relative
to the Numbers of the Peasants; but
from the Numbers now assembled by
Dealers here, and from Steps taken to
endeavour them to bring their Horses to
Hyderabad, I have reason to hope
that the Intentions of Government will
be fulfilled in the course of a few Months.
was re-establish the Sale for Horses there-
In consequence of these circumstances, and
as this Town is but thinly attended with
good Horses, I shall look to obtaining as
many as are for sale at Hyderabad, and
dispatch whatever Number they purchase
on

631

Fort St. George 4th January 1811.

55

on my Return there, together with such Horses as I may be able to levy here - for one Lot to the Presidency.

Owing to these unforeseen occurrences, I may not have Occasion for making a Demand of Chundoos Rupees on Ruffut ul Moulk; but in case of more Horses arriving before the Fair is concluded; I deem it is prudent to have the Authority to call for any supply that may be required for the Remount Department.

I shall commence purchasing this day - and continue at Mallygong as long as I think there is any Probability of more Horses coming in; of which Ruffut ool Moulk says "he expects;" but from the Alarm so prevalent on these Districts, and the

state

632 Fort St George 6th January 1811.

Date of Opposition: accepts by many of the Neighbouring Annuals, Anxious to conclude that Information as soon as possible.

Camp at Mallygong
15th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Humble Servt
(Signed) Thos. Hurdis
Lieut. Col. Engr. Remt. Deputy
A True Copy
(Signed) C. Thorpe
First Asstt. in charge

Sent the following letters marked
in Mlls Nos. 49. 50. 51. 52.

To the Military Auditor Gene-
ral. Forwards Copy of letter from Re-
sident of Coimbatore for Investigation
of Family Certificates dated 19th December
and authorizing the Continuation of the
annual Certificates which have been
withheld for payment.

To the Military Auditor General

633 Fort St. Geo. 31 January 1811.

56

To the Military Auditor General. — Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department 17th Instant. —

To the Military Auditor General

To Capt. W. Owen Com. of H.M. Ship Caraccutta.

To Captain W. Owen — Acknowledging his Letter dated 13th Janu- ary — and returning the enclosure it being the wrong Channel of communi- cation. —

To Capt. Lieut. J. Morgan 1st Bn. 12th Regt. & Fort Pt. ad Battery

To Lieutenant J. Morgan — Returning his Letter of the 29th December, all applications of the nature contained therein being directed to be forwarded thro' the Channel of this Gov- ernment the Commander in Chief

From the Revd. M. Dawes. —

Received a letter from the Revd. M. Dawes entered in Mil. Sec. 52. Reports his arrival at Calcutta and his intention to proceed by the earliest oppor- tunity to Madras he having been nomi- nated

634

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811 —

nominated as a Chaplain by the Honorable Court of Directors in the Establishment and expresses a request that he may not be deprived of his Rank and Allowance from his Arrival on Service the Ships not being able to touch at Madras in consequence of the Monsoon. —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir I. Abercromby

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes

and

} Esqrs.

Tuesday the

15th January 1811. —

H. Casamaijor

Minutes of last Consultation

read and confirmed —

Read

635 Fort St. George 15th January 1811. —

Reas the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. —

To J. H. Pole Esq.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the request which has been preferred through the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, for the sanction of Government to the receipt by Captains Macalister of the 88th Regiment of Native Infantry, Major Lucas, and Captain Jones of the 3rd Garrison Company, of the Allowances attached to the Command of the Garrison of Vellore, for the Periods they have respectively held that Command as stated

From the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Comr in Chief requesting sanction of the allowances attached to the Command of the Garrison at Vellore to Capts Macalister Major Lucas and Capt Jones who respectively held that Command during the authorized absence of Lieut Colonel Lang. —

636 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Commander in Chief's Office, Extracts from the Garrison Orders of the Fort St. George, and Vellore Stations, for the month of December last.

I have the honor to be Sir Your most obedient Humble Servant

Signed P. A. Agnew

Military Secretary

Extract from the Garrison Orders Fort St. George Dated 1st December 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Young having assumed the Command of the Garrison, in obedience to the Presidency Orders of the 29th ultimo, Major General Owen assumes the Command of the Fort and Garrison.

Fort St. George 1st December 1810.

Extract from the Garrison Orders Dated Vellore 1st December 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Young having assumed the Command of the Garrison, in obedience to the Presidency Orders of the 29th ultimo, all Reports &c. to be made during his absence to Captain Wood of the 12th Battalion 1st Regiment Native Infantry as next Senior Officer.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Thos. Sutherland

Fort Adjutant

Extract from the Garrison Morning Orders Dated Vellore 1st December 1810.

Captain

637 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

58

"Captain Jones 3rd Garrison Company
"having returned all reports &c. to be made
"to him as Senior Officer!—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Tho. Pulman
Fort Adjutant

Extract from the Garrison Orders. Dated
Vellore 15th December 1810.—

"Major Lucas 3rd Garrison Com.
"pany having duly arrived at this Station
"is made to know as Senior Officer."—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Tho. Pulman
Fort Adjutant

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the allowances
applied for and the foregoing Letter be granted
to the several Officers therein mentioned for
the periods during which they respectively
held the Command of Vellore and that a Copy
of the same with intimation of the resolu-
-tion

698

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

Sir,

I have received the orders of the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the expediency of extending to the Sheristas of the Fort and Black Lascars, and other Native Followers of the Army when employed on Foreign Service, the same Permission and Privileges granted by the General Orders of the 5th of November 1799. to the Sheristas of the Native Troops similarly circumstanced; and that the Payment from that date - The subject has been

From the Military Board to the Secretary to Government relating the expediency of extending to the Fort Lascars &c. and other public followers of the Army who may be employed on foreign service the same permission as was granted by the Gen. Orders of the 5th Nov. 1799 to the followers of the Native Troops similarly circumstanced and that the payment from that date

639 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

5

brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief by a Petition from the Families of certain Persons of this description; and on reference to the Committee now sitting to examine such claims, he finds that a recent reference to Government has been answered by the strict letter of the existing Order, in which followers are not included. — The correction of this regulation, as above suggested, will in the opinion of the Commander in Chief, operate greatly to encourage the embarkation of this very useful class of Followers on occasions of our Foreign Services, on which their aid is indispensible to the efficiency of Military Equipments from India. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

Comdr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
January 15th 1811. —

(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

640

Fort St. Geo. 15th January 1814.

Mem'd Hem

The Board entirely concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief the expediency of extending to the families of Indian and Asian Troops who may fall in Battle or die of Wounds received in Action with the Enemy the same provision as is granted to the families of Native Troops under similar circumstances and Accordingly resolve that a General Order to this effect shall be issued with retrospective operation to the 5th November 1799. as recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

To J. H. Pelly Esqr
Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose to you by order of the Commander in Chief the Proceedings of the Military Board dated the 4th Instant, and to request you will submit them to the consideration and

64 Fort St George 15th. January 1811. —

60 —

regarding a claim to the Honorary of adjutant of the 2d Batt. 13th Regt. N. I. disputed between two officers Capt. Lt. Wd, the former adjutant, and Lieut. Wilkinson the present one.

and determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have also the honor to enclose and request you will submit to the decision of the Government, applications from Ensign Rotton of the 6th Regiment and Ensign Fosberry of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, requesting the indulgence of an advance of Pay, for one, and two Months, to enable them to join their respective Corps, at Vellore — at Seringapatam — and at Hydrabad

The Commander in Chief is induced by the frequent application of this nature which he has found it necessary to lay before the Board, to suggest the expediency of passing a general Resolution on this subject which might render those applications unnecessary — The variety of expences connected with the outfit

642

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.

outfit of a Young Officer to join the Corps to which he is first appointed, generally compel him to solicit the indulgence of such an advance; and, by limiting the advance by the distance from the Presidency of the Station at which the Corps to which the Young Officer belongs is placed, and authorizing the Commander-in-Chief to sanction its grant by the Commanding Officer, specific application to the Honorable the Governor in Council, on each case as might be required; and always provided it which often detain the Officers for a considerable time at the Presidency - Application of a similar nature was submitted to the Government in the Military Auditor General's letter of the 15th of May 1841.

I have further the honor to enclose a Letter received from the Officer Commanding

643

Fort St George 15th January 1805.

61

Commanding the Force in Mysore forwarding a reference to the decision of the Government, regarding a claim to the Allowances of Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, which is disputed between Captain Lieutenant West, the former, and Lieutenant Wilkinson the present Adjutant, for the period from the promotion of Captain Lieutenant West, who continued to do the duty, and the day on which he was relieved and the duty of Adjutant assumed by Lieutenant Wilkinson. - The Orders of the 5th of October 1803. which are specific to the point in question appear to the Commander in Chief so clearly to decide in favor of Captain Lieutenant West, that he would not have troubled the Government with the reference, did not an opposite opinion first given by Major General Wardle, and subsequently

644

Fort St. George 15th January 1811 -

subsequently by Lieutenant General Hewett, embarrass the Question - Captain Lieutenant West at the period of his promotion to that Rank, was Aegitant of the Corps un- der the authority of Government, - and not relieved from the duties attached to that Station till the 26th of June 1811 when Lieutenant Wilkinson joined and took charge of the Aegitants duties at the Head Quarters of the Corps. - The Order of the 5th October 1808 expressly states "that Officers nominated to the different "Staff situations attached to Corps shall "not draw the allowances annexed to those "Appointments from the Date of the General "Order announcing the Appointment, but "from the date when they take charge "and, Officers previously holding those Ap- "pointments under the authority of Go- "vernment, will continue to draw the

Allowances

6145 Fort St George 5th January 1808.-

62

allowances until relieved!- Unless therefore, any subsequent order, of which the Commanders in Chief is not aware, shall have changed this Regulation, or a Resolution disqualifying a Captain Lieutenant from retaining the situation of Aspitant until relieved, has been adopted, there appears no ground of support to Lieutenant Wilkinson's claim, which the orders of the 5th October 1808 expressly exclude.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt
Humble Servt

Signed J. A. Agnew
Military Secretary

To Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary

Comdr. in Chief's Office
Fort St George
5th January 1808.-

Sir,

You would extremely oblige me if you would allow me one months

646

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.

Pay advance to Mellore, as I have been obliged to purchase a Tent, which has put me to a great expence, having not procured one before, expecting that I should be obliged to depart for Europe.

January 17th 1855.

I have the honor to be
Yours &c.
(Signed) J. L. Pristang
Ensign 33rd Regt. N.I.

To Colonel Agnew
&c. &c. &c.
Sir,
Military Secretary

Being ordered to join the 2nd Battalion 33rd Regiment now at Seringapatam - I request you will submit to the Commander in Chief my application to obtain the sanction of the Government, for an advance of three Months Pay, and Allowances to enable me to join.

I have

647 Fort St. George 15th January 1811. —

63 —

I have the honor to be

Gen.l Hospital &c. &c.

January 8th 1811. — /Signed/ James Porter

Ensign 2d/3d N.I. & Regt N.I.

To The Secretary of the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I Request the favor that you will forward my application for the usual assurance of Pay and Allowances generally granted to Officers proceeding to join their Corps at Hyderabad.

/Signed/ F. Fosbery

Ensign 2d/3d N.I. & Regt N.I.

Exchange 8th January 1811. —

To The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit Copies of various letters forwarded by Captain Smith Senior Officer in charges

2nd

643

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

2nd Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry and request should it meet with the approbation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that he will submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his Decision. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) B.R. Gillespie
Colonel

Head Quarters Mysore Division
Bangalore
30th December 1810

To The Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit Copies
Nos. 1-2-3-4-5- and 6- of a correspond-
-ence originating in a Court which
Captain Lieutenant West of the Corps
who has the honor to address you
has the better claim to the allowance

of

649 Fort St. George 15th January 1811 —

64

of Aquitant of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regi-
-ment Native Infantry for June 1810 - I can
add but little to the information to be de-
-rived from a perusal of the accompanying
Copies but as His Excellency will observe that
altho' the Correspondence was commenced in
June last a period of more than Six Months
has brought no decision on the subject, not-
-withstanding that one was shortly to be
looked for after the receipt of the Military
Auditor Generals letter of the 9th of August —

I trust that I will be held excu-
-sable in requesting that my claim with
the documents which support it may (
with His Excellency's approbation) be
laid before the Honorable the Governor
in Council. —

The Copy No 1 — gives Major
General Ward's opinion and decision in
my favor in Answer to a reference made

to

650

Fort St. George 15th. January 1815.-

to them by Major Frith Commanding the
Battalion; Nos 2 and 3 Contains the appeal
of both parties to the Commander in Chief
in Council No 4 shews His Excellency's De-
cision to coincide with that of the Major
General - No 5 is a Copy of my Request for
payment on the strength of that decision
and No 6 which closes the correspondence
may be said to be the Paymasters at Seringapatam -

I hope His Excellency will par-
don me should irresponsibly move for any it is
to the support of my claim that I should
transmit all the Correspondence which
arose as well from Captain Lieutenant
Wests application as from my own, and
I solemnly disclaim any other motives
than those of Justice which I am obliged
to commit to paper any part of the
Correspondence which would seem to convey

an

651

Port St. George 15th January 1815.-

65

an idea of the displeasure of the Com-
-mander in Chief in. India towards
any of the parties concerned in it.-

I have the honor to be

Yours

Chattedroog
24th December 1814.-

Signed H. Wilkinson Lieut
& Adjt 2/13. 13th N.I.

No 1

To the Officer Commanding
2nd Batt 13th Regt N.I.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of your letter of the
16th Instant which with its enclosure,
having been submitted to Major General
Ward, I am directed by him to inform
you that on a full consideration of the
case he cannot recommend the allowance
of Adjutant being granted to Captain
Lieutenant Wells beyond the date of
Lieutenant

652

Fort St. George 15th January 1815.-

Lieutenant Wilkinsons Appointment to that
situation, as he considers the Latter Officer
fully entitled to those Allowances from
that time.- The Major General is of
opinion that had Lieutenant Wilkinsons
absence from the Men Quarters of the
Corps depended upon himself there might
have been grounds for Captain Hall to
have to the allowances of the
time which he was acting for him, but
during Lieutenant Wilkinson was during
the time in question on Detached Duty
with a Party of the Corps, he cannot with
propriety be said to have been absent
from the Corps and consequently in the
Major Generals opinion ought not to be
deprived of any of the Allowances of the
Situation to which he was appointed
During such absence from the Head
Quarters on duty.

I have

653 Fort St George 15th January 1811.-

Mysore
24th June 1810.-

Signed Wm Webster 66
Apstt Asjt Genl in Mysore

A True Copy

Signed Sydr Smith
Capt S O in charge 2/3 13th N I

Chittledroog
30th Decr 1810.-

No 2

To The Military Secretary

To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Fort St George

Sir,

I request you will oblige me by laying the accompanying Orders, and Extract of Orders, before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and inform me whether or not I am entitled to the Aquitants Allowances of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment up to the 25th Instant, being the day previous to that on which I was relieved from the duties of Aquitant

Sir

654

Fort St George 13th January 1813 —

By Lieutenant Wilkinson. —

Sir I have to remark that the Gr. Os of the 2nd Instant appointing Lieutenant Wilkinson to the Majority of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment did not arrive at this Station before the 18th Instant at which time Lieutenant Wilkinson was on the Command of a Detachment and consequently the Battalion Order did was Issued by Major Fraser.

On the 26th Instant Lieutenant Wilkinson's Sick Months (two being expired) he joined the Head Quarters of the Battalion at Chittagong and the Battalion Order 2nd was issued by Major Fraser, and consequently I conducted myself relieved from the Duties of the Adjutant from the 26th Instant, and not before, and returning to the Honble

Lieut

655

Fort St. George 15th January 1808.-

67

Government Order dated the 5th October 1808- which says "and Officers previously "holding these appointments under the "authority of Government will continue "to draw the allowances until relieved: I conclude from that Order, that I was entitled to them for the time I was doing the duty; but Lieutenant Wilkinson conceiving himself entitled to the allowances for the whole Month (altho' he was absent from the Head Quarters of the Battalion and did not relieve me until the 26th Instant) I have taken the liberty of addressing this letter to you referring to the Government Order of the 5th October 1808. and hope for an early reply.

Chittledroog
30th June 1810

(Signed) H. West Capt.
Lieut. 2d B. 13th Regt.

Chittledroog

656

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Shuttledroog 12th June 1810.

No. 1.

Battalion Orders by Major Fitch

Lieutenant Wilkinson having

appointed Aquitant of the 2nd Battalion

of the 13th Regiment by this Day's Order

the 2nd Instant during the absence of

that Officer from his Corps Lieutenant

West will continue to execute

the duties of Aquitant.-

/A True Copy/

No. 2

Battalion Orders by Major Fitch

Lieutenant and Aquitant

Wilkinson having joined the Head

Quarters of the Battalion from Command

will take charge of this Department

immediately.-

26th June 1810.-

/A True Copy/

/Signed/ W. West Lieut. & Adjt.

13th Regt. N. I.

657

Fort St. George 15th January 1815.-

68

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Sydr. Smith Captain
& D.A.G. in charge 2d Br. 13th Regt. N.I.

Chittledroog
27th Dec. 1810.-

No 3.

To The Military Secretary
To the Commander in Chief in India
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to request that this Letter may be laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India for the purpose of being forwarded for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council or should His Excellency deem the subject of it of sufficient consideration. -

A General Order by the Honorable the Governor in Council under date 2nd June prefers me to the Majority of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment vice Nesbit, with rank from the 18th May 1810. -

658

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

1810. Left from the circumstances of my being on command at Tanjore 70 Miles from Chittoor, from the 14th of December 1809. Did not Officially take charge of the Duties of the Adjutancy until the 26th Instant, Captain Lieutenant Wells influenced by an opinion that he alone is entitled to the allowances of Adjutant from his having acted during my absence on duty, as the Staff will doubtless appear to His Excellency that my absence, or otherwise, from Head Quarters of the Battalion was on no account of trivial nor was Captain Lieutenant Wells's appointment in Battalion Order to authorise the Governor in Council as would appear necessary from General Orders by Government under date the 5th October 1808, and even pointing the conduct of a Captain

659 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

69.

Captain Lieutenant Mests being compe-
-tent to draw Adjutant Allowances and
existing General Order directs that in the
Absence of the Adjutant of a Corps the
duties of his Office shall be conducted by
the Regimental Officer of the day—I take
the liberty of stating that my last remark
does not originate in a supposition that
a Commander of a Battalion may not
appoint an individual to the duty, in-
-stead of having a daily relief of Officers
but merely as connected with the Regut
of the business.—

An application was made
by Major Fitch bearing date the
16th June requesting that the Officer
Commanding the Division would for-
-ward an application for the Govern-
-ment sanction necessary towards
Captain Lieutenant Mests drawing the
Allowances

660

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Allowances in Question to Serjeant Major
General Mears replies that on a full Consi-
deration of the case he cannot recommend
the Allowances of Aquitant being granted
to Captain Lieutenant West beyond the date
of Lieutenant Wilkinson's appointment to
that Situation as he considers the latter
Officer fully entitled to those Allowances
from that time - The Major General fur-
ther states his opinion that had Lieute-
nant Wilkinson's absence from the
Head Quarters of the Corps exposed upon
himself there might have been grounds
for Captain Lieutenant West's claim to
the allowances of the situation in which
he acting for him; but that as Lieute-
nant Wilkinson was staying with the Head
Quarters on Detached duty with all
Force he was to have been considered
as

Fort St. George 15th January 1825.

70

from the Corps and consequently in the Major Generals' opinion ought not to be deprived of any of the allowances of the situation to which he was appointed during such absence on duty. -

I wish to seem a word from myself superfluous after the opinion expressed by the Major General, connected as it is with the Regulations of the Service so that I shall only mention my regret that His Excellency should see reason to withdraw from more important business for the adjustment of these claims -

Chittledroog
30th June 1825

/Signed/ Hy Wilkinson Lieut.
& Regt. 2d Bn. 13th Regt. N.I.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Lyon Smith Capt.
D.A.G. in charge 2d Bn 13th Regt N.I.

Chittledroog
24th Dec. 1825

S.A.

662

Fort St. George 15th January 1815 -

(Copy) A.G.

To Major General Hardyman commanding the Mysore Division of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to lay before the Commander in Chief your letter of the 4th Instant with its enclosures from Captain Lieutenant Wilkinson of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment. -

His Excellency observes with much regret that for so trifling a consideration as that mentioned, any Officer should feel disposed to question the propriety of your decision, and he approval of that Decision to the Officer commanding the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment of Native Infantry for the confirmation of Captain Lieutenant Wilk-

You

663 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

You will be pleased to accompany it with the expression of His Excellency's sentiments to that effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.

Signed P. Carey
Secy.

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Tho.s Webster
Apt.e Adjt. Genl. on Mysore

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Sydenham Smith Capt.n
A. D. C. in charge Off.g Sec.y

Chittledroog
2d. Dec.r 1810

No 5

J. Smith Esq.r
Paymaster
at Seringapatam

Sir,

I have the honor to submit
the accompanying Copy of Correspondence
and

664

Fort St. Geo. 15th January 1788

and to request that you consider and
if this Gentleman the Commander in
Chief's decision, you will be pleased
to direct that payment be made to
me of the Aquitants Allowances for
the Month of June 1780 -

I learn accidently that a
decision from another quarter may be
said to have taken place on the sub-
ject in question, but that there are cir-
cumstances very material which I am
inclined to suppose do not appear as
before the Military Quarter General
when his opinion was framed, and
which will be said upon to show by
the accompanying Papers - Nos 1 - 2 - 3 -
such as my being actually in Com-
mand of a part of the Corps at the
period referred to, the doubtful question
of a Captain Lieutenants' adequacy to an

Army

6165 Fort St. George 15th January 1835.

72

Draw Assistants Allowances, the neces-
-sity originating no orders for the Regi-
-mental Pay Officer during the Assis-
-tant duty during a Casual absence,
Captain Lieutenant Welsh want of a
Government Sanction to draw those
Allowances, the refusal of Major Gene-
-ral Wardle to forward an applica-
-tion towards the procuring that sanc-
-tion, and lastly the decision of His Excel-
-lency the Commander in Chief in India
on a reference made thro' his Military
Secretary.—

Should you however deem
a further reference necessary to the Military
Auditor General I have the honor to request
that this my letter and its enclosures may ac-
-company any Statement you may think pro-
-per to make.—

I have &c
Signed Hy Wilkinson Adjt
2d Bn 13th Regt N.I.

D

666

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

Shuttleworth
2nd Lieut. 12th Regt.

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Sydr. Smith Lieut.
A. G. in charge 21st R.N. & S.

806

To The Military Paymaster
in Mysore
Seringapatam

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 29th Ultimo with the papers forwarded therewith respecting the staff allowances of Lieutenant of the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment of Native Infantry for the Months of June last which have been claimed both by Captain Lieutenant Hustwaite & Lieutenant Wilkinson of that Corps.

Regarding which I have to observe that when I wrote you on the 6th of July on this subject the orders of the circumstances were not then before me

667

Fort St. George 15th January 1811 -

No 3 -

ma - it now appears that Lieutenant Wilkinson was on Command at Pau - ghur with a part of the Battalion which unavoidably prevented him taking charge of the situation for part of the Month of June which from the Correspondence that has taken place between Major General Wade and the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India appears in the opinion of His Excellency and of the Major General to sanction or at least not to preclude the claim of Lieutenant Wilkinson to the Staff Allowances. -

As however the General Order of Government of the 6th of June, which promoted Lieutenant West to the rank of Captain Lieutenant pen- - dering it incompatible for him longer

to

668

Fort St. George 15th January 1808.-

Sir

I beg the appointment of Adjutant to the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment and which necessitates Lieutenant Wilkinson to that Situation do not reach Chittoor time the 13th of that Month and consequently could not take effect till that date Captain Lieutenant Wilkinson is therefore considered to be entitled to the Allowances up to that day for the appointment as Adjutant as regulated by the General Order of the 5th October 1803 I submit some doubt and to not consider it a clear point - that either of the above mentioned Officers have Established a claim to the Staff allowance You will accordingly on making an adjustment of the allowances of the Adjutant to the 2nd Battalion

I &c

669 Fort St. George 15th January 1811. -

13th Regiment to that effect until it is decided who has the preferable claim

Mily Asst. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 5th Augt. 1810. -

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily Asst. Genl.

74

Lieutenant Wilkinson
2d Batn. 13th Regiment

Sir,

Prefix I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter received by me from the Military Auditor General dated 7th August 1810 for your information. -

Seringapatam
19th August 1811. -

/Signed/ S. Smith
Mily Pay.

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Sydm. Smith - Capt.
In Charge 2d Bn. 13th Regt.

Chittledroog
29th Dec. 1810. -

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application for advances forwarded and that foregoing letter be complied with

and

670

Fort St. George 15th January 1811 -

and that the Military Auditor General has furnished with an Extract of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon, and further that he has required to prepare and submit for consideration the draft of an order on this subject conformably to the suggestions therein contained. -

Ordered that the claims of Captain Lieutenant Ward and Lieutenant Hellard be referred for the report of the Military Auditor General with an Extract of the foregoing letter on this subject -

To J. H. C. Wilks Esqr

Secretary to the Government

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you by order of the Commander in Chief the Proceedings of the Board under date the 7th January 1811, containing an application from Mr. Assistant

From the Gr. Q. M. Genl. to the Comdr. in Chief transmitting proceedings of the Board assembled the 7th January 1811 - with a letter explanatory of the application that Assistant Surgeon Cathcart to proceed on sick leave of absence to Europe may be completed with

6/91

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

25

Assistant Surgeon Cothers to obtain for
= mission to proceed to Europe on Sick
Certificate, which the Commander in
Chief requests you will submit, with
his recommendation for a compliance or
with Mr Cothers request, to the Honora-
= ble the Governor in Council. =

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t Hble Servt
Signed P. A. Agnew
Military Secy

Comdr in Chief's Office
Fort St George
9th January 1811. —

To J. Lk. Peile Esqr
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secy to the Comdr in Chief submits the proceedings of the Medical Board 24th December 1810. and states several observations relative to the plan proposed by the Board, and recommends that the regulation published in G.O. 28th Novr 1810. may be explained by limiting the charge thereinmentioned to the senior Medical Officer of the Honble Company's troops in all cases where such details are not of Followers of the Army Service. =

I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 24th ult. of December 1810 - and to request you will submit them to the Honorable the Governor in Council with the

672 Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

the following observations. —

The Commander in Chief Con-
-cures in opinion with the Medical Board,
that under the Age of fifteen Years Boys
cannot be expected to have made such pro-
-ficiency from the species of education they
may receive when in attendance at our
Hospital; and considers the Proposal to
admitting a certain number of Youngers
who have already made proficiency in
the acquirements requisite to qualify
them for the Station of Hub Assistants,
as extremely judicious — A considerable
time must necessarily elapse before
the Boys now recommended to be taken
from the Asylum can be available to
supply vacancies; and those who have been
for Years employed in the practice of Hospital
attendance have a claim to promotion, when their
conduct has been approved by their Superiors.

The

Fort St. George 15th. January 1815.-

76

He therefore is of opinion that John Ross, Richard Davidson, Matthew Gray, Matthew Gillespie, John Burnshaw and Manuel De Silva, should, as recommended by the Board, be considered as having priority of claim to Vacancies as Asst Assistants, and Thomas Trotter of his education at Mr Parsons' School has been connected with or followed by any regular instruction under a Medical Officer, in the Subordinate Medical duties;— but while the Commander in Chief recommends that they be considered as admitted to a priority of the Service, he does not deem it necessary to place them on the List of those to be maintained at the Company's Expence: that number should, as Boys are procurable of a proper Age and Character

674

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.-

Sir,

Returns, has completed from the State Asylums and Fort Saint Edward yesterday.

The Commander in Chief has also of opinion that the whole number of Boys should not be exclusively placed at the General Hospital at the Barracks. The number must prevent the possibility of showing a proper degree of attention to them; must lead to irregularity, and the number of Patients must not afford the opportunity of instruction to the whole, as well as if they were divided and allotted to the different Hospitals under the superintendence of different Surgeons. Six in the opinion of the Commander in Chief, is as many as should be allotted to the Presidency. — Two might be sent to Ponnamalee, — and others as the number is completed, to other Garrisons where European troops are stationed, and where the

675 Fort St. George 15th January 1815.

the Surgeons wants benefit by their assistance, whilst the Boys would acquire knowledge from their instructions.

The attendance at the Dispensary and on the Surgeons of the Troops in Hospital, recommended by the Board, with the Subordinate Regulations they contemplate for the Completion of the Plan, the Commander in Chief is persuaded will be well suited to the object in view. He therefore has confined his observations to those points of the Proceedings now forwarded which he considers to require modification. -

The Commander in Chief has also directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that

the

676 Fort St. George 15th January 1855.-

the Regulation published in General Orders of the 28th November 1810, which directs that in future the Medical Charge of all European Details of Troops to which no Medical Officer is especially attached shall devolve on the Senior Hospital Surgeon or Assistant at the Station where they may be quartered, excepting at those Stations to which Superintending Surgeons are appointed, may be explained, by limiting that charge to the Senior Medical Officer of the Honorable Company's Troops, in all cases where such details are not Soldiers of His Majesty's Service.-

Comdr-in-Chief's Office
Fort St. George
January 12th 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy
To the Board of Revenue &c &c

677

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

and pass. orders on the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letters.- 78

Resolutions of the Governor in Council.-
Dated 15th January 1811.-

Medical Board

31st December 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Acknowledging the return of their proceedings 23d. November in which was proposed a plan for educating Boys from the Male asylum and Fort School for the inferior Medical Duties and ultimately to fill the situation of sub-Assistant Surgeon - and offering several observations and suggestions -

The Board approve the age at which it is proposed to select Boys for the Medical Institution, and resolve that the number of which it is to consist, shall be completed by Boys of the proper age drawn exclusively from the Military Male Asylums & Fort School. -

1. The Medical Board have pleasure in acknowledging the return of their Proceedings of the 23d. Ult. - time, with the approval of Government generally of the Plan they proposed, for educating a certain number of the Boys, of the Male Asylums and Fort School, for the inferior Medical Duties of the Service - and ultimately to qualify them, for the situations of

678

Fort St George 15th January 1811 -

of the Assistant Sur-
geons -

3 To assist to procure
& record the informa-
tion required to carry
this Plan into effect.
the Boys have to
state, that entering
the Lancet for their
Commissions, and mak-
ing them soon useful,
they made application
to the Superintendant
of the two Schools,
to ascertain how many
Boys there were from
15 Years of Age, and
upwards, willing to be
entered on the Ship -

From

679

Fort St. George 13th January 1811.

79

3 From the Male Asylum alone, can the Board have Boys of this Age, and of these only few, as the other the Fort School, all the Boys are Younger. —

4. The Medical Board having expressed a wish to see them, and to ascertain the progress made in their education, the Reverend Mr. Kerr was so good as to send them to the Medical Board Office, and all those specified in the accompanying List, expressed their willingness to be brought up as

Natives

Fort St. George 15th. January 1855. —

Native Dressers, and ultimately Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and the Board have no doubt of their acquitting themselves in the stations they may be destined to fill —

5. As the number of Boys of adequate age from the public Charities are so much under what Government have fixed to be educated annually at the General Hospital with each Corps in the Service they are for the Board are induced to Recommend, that the following Rules have come

681 Fort St. George 15th " January 1851 -

80 come well recommended to them, be admitted on the List, on its com=mencement; a deviation which in no other Instance they would support, as when the number 20 for the first Year is com=pleated, they recom=mend that all the rest to be in future brought forward, be exclusively from the Male Asylum and Sort School. -

6 The first on the List is John Ross aged 25 Years, Son of Ser=jeant Ross, who has been above 12 Years em=ployed

682

Fort St. George 15th January 1808.-

The Board of Superintending employed on Medical duties, the professional admissions and regarding, inform, that of John Ross, the Board have perused a Mr. Gray, the number of the thirteen Hillerans, John Ross has certificates of good behaviour and Mr. Wilson on the score, capability, and Establishment of both the attentions, so as to place Assistant Surgeons on their first Examination, when Vacancies occur for Recommendation for but no expense is to promotion, to defray the fees incurred by the Assistant Surgeon; with publick on their Account Richard Davidson, who in the mean time. — was strongly Recommended to the Board, by the late Mr. George Anderson Superintending Surgeon, as well qualified for Sub Assistant Surgeon, having been Mr. Anderson's Assistant, and employed by

1883

Fort St. George 15th January 1883.-

81

Lay him, for about four years, in the Regimental Hospital of the Madras European Regiment, and he always conducted himself well. -

The Board assent to also Thomas Trotter, the admission of T. Aged 18 Years who Trotter on the Establish- has been educated =ment of Sub assistant at Dr. Brown's school, Surgeons on the occur- the Son of a deceased =rence of a Vacancy Medical Officer. -

provided his educa- Mathew Gray

=tion has been con- Aged 23 Years, who

=nected with a due has been 7 Years em=

course of Medical =ployed in the Gene=

Instruction. — =ral Hospital, Madras

J. Killern Aged 24 Years

who has been 2½ Years

employed

684 Fort St. George 15th January 1838.

employed on the General
Hospital, John M. Fraser
Aged 15 Years who has
been one Year employed
on the General Hospital.
the above three are sons
of Sergeants who have
been on the Invalid and
have all been educated
at the public Schools.
they are recommended by
Mr Ad.- Alexander D. Fisher
Son of a Pensioned Officer
my Servants Lately deceased.
who was educated by his
Father at the Dispensary
and is now employed by
the Surgeon of the 2nd Battal-
-lion of Artillery.-
8 The Board have consi-
-dered

685 Fort St. George 15th January 1811. -

82

considers it necessary to speak thus particularly regarding those they wish to be brought forward on this occasion, that Government may determine how far this deviation from the Plan is proper — and in the belief that it will meet with approval, if more Young men qualified to make up the number 20 should be brought to their Knowledge, they will have the honor of reporting them to Government. -

9. With the view of having these Boys or Young men all alto-

gether

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.

The Board altogether, that there
seem it unnecessary to enquire into and conduct
that the rule as to any less than the latter
number of days for leaves after the Board
proved for the Presidency dated the 3rd March
-cal Instruction which has as the present day
be placed at the Superintending Surgeon,
-pal Hospital and to ascertain if they are
accordingly direct that the
of the allotted for that the enclosure of the
Establishment sent for the General Hospital,
Hospital at Trincomalee and he has reported
the remainder when com- that a part of the
-plete sent to different the at present sent
Stations where there are of Regt, may be
European Troops in such strength as for their
numbers as the Medical Inspection, but, as more
Board may consider most exigencies have occurred,
conducive to the ... of the whole all the accom-
Medical Officer in charge - stations in the General

for

Hospital

687

Fort St. George 15th January 1825.-

of the Hospital and to their own individual improvement in the knowledge of their future profession. -

83 -

Hospital: have been required for Patients, a separate Building for these Boys would be more advisable, not only as keeping them seperate from the Patients, Male, as well as Female, ex-cepting when their Medical Assistance is required, but as affording them better means of improving themselves, during their leisure hours while they remain there. -

10. The Boys best qualified should be placed as Masters over

the

Fort St. George 15th January 1845.-

the others, and as a fur-
-ther encouragement to ap-
-plications, they should
Order that the Examiners once in 4
Medical Board for three Months, in presence of
Med to prepare and sub- a Member of the Board,
mit for consideration and the Surgeon of the
a Draft of new Orders for General Hospitals, and
the internal Regulations thereof, relative generally
of the projected Institution in the East, regulated
conformably to their sug- by their professional
-gestions contained in the remarks thereto not be
present and former Pro-
-ceedings on that subject with their best
-est, and to the orders & examination at the
and observations of the General Hospital
Board thereon -

when those who have
been over Years there, are
sent to Corps, and that
to rise in the gradation
as recommended by the
Board

689 Fort St. George 15th January 1845.

84 Boys, from Native Corps, to Cavalry Corps, and European Corps, from among whom, the Selection for Sub-Assistant Surgeon shoulds be made, as best merited from antecedent good conduct.

II. While at the General Hospitals, they should learn the composition of Medicines at the Shop, and be employed in dressing Ulcers, and performing as qualified, the inferior operations of Surgery

with

Fort St. George 15th January 1801

with Locks Keys and
Lanterns Grapnels &c.
any these duties are
Slaves members Lascars
Station, as there may
not be employment for
such a number of Boys
at the Hospitals also.
Proper Books &
should be furnished
to them for their guidance
in Government with their
allowances to their pay
medical and inferior
ment, the Board
trust they will be found
to be valuable augmen-
tations to the Medical
funds of the Service.

As

691 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

85

12. As the allowances the Medical Board have stated, as proper to be given to them, while at the General Hospital, will be sufficient when a Number are together, some Arrangement will be necessary for its disbursement, in the best manner for their food, Clothing and perhaps the purchase of such Books, as may be deemed proper.-

13. The Medical Board have delayed this Report, till they could afford Government the information now given.

692

Fort St. George 15th January 1805.

gueur, unless the Plan
is carried into effect.

Further may I not find
necessary, unless that they
should furnish sufficient to
shew to Government,
the principles on which
they are formed that
Plan may be last
carried into
effect.

I am &c.

(Sd) The Honorable
Lord Clive &c &c &c

I acknowledge the
receipt of Mr. Secre-
tary Parker's letter, of the
29th Instant and to request
Government, that im-
mediately on its receipt
the 2d Member of the
present Superintending Board

693

Fort St. George 15th January 1811 -

96

Surgeon, was directed to in-
spect the quality, and
quantity of Madeira Wine
to be delivered to the Commis-
sary General, for the use of
the Medical Department, on
Thursday the 17 day Inst. upon,
which Report Approved
and Doctor Nelson has in con-
sequence reported, that he
By order of the has tasted the Wine of three
Honorable the Governor of the Casks, from which
in Council - the Hon.ble Company's Mar-
Signed J. Roberts ket Stores were received,
Secy to Govt and having approved of
eight fifty five Pipes were
in consequence selected,
and delivered over to
the Commissary Gene-
ral, who was pre-
sent, as Goodwine
for

694

Fort St. George 15th January 1835.

For the Use of the Commissioners of Terence Sheehagan
Physician General and
President Medl. Board
2d. Member Medl. Bd.
" Andrew Berry
3d. Member Medl. Bd.

List of Asylum Boys

		Years	Months
1	Joseph Woodall		
"	John Hennessy	16	2
"	Joseph Crisp	15	"
5	David Pye	15	9
"	Williams King	15	"
"	Williams Smith	15	"
"	John Mason	15	"

695

Fort St. George 15th January 1851.

	Years	Months
87		
Lt. Hunter	15	10
10 David Haliburton	15	"

Signed / Wm. Horseman
Secy. Medical Board

Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarding a Plan and Estimate from the Garrison Surgeon of Goa of the building proposed to be erected for the purposes of a Lock Hospital Amounting to Rs. 20,000 Rupees.

Resolution of the Govt. in Council Dated 15th January 1851.

Medical Board
4th January 1851.

Read Government's in their Resolutions of the 13th November last, on the Boards Proceedings of the 2d of that Month, having directed the Board to call upon the Garrison Surgeon of Goa,

Ordered that for a Plan and Estimate, a Copy of this Pro- of the Building he -ceedings with the proposed to Erect, for

Plan

the

696

Fort St. George 15th January 1808.

Plan and Estimate shewing the proposed
repairs for the Garrison Hospital - Ord-
-nance Hospital & Store rooms at the Mint
Military Storeyard -

To Brownrigg, Esq.
Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of the Board
I have the Honor to transmit herewith
for the Information of the Board
Estimates &c. from the Chief Engineer
to 20th Ultimo, in this
Letter - Copy of which
is herewith transmitted -
2 The Medical Board
have only to observe
that the Garrison of Fort
St. George allotted
Hospital Rooms, is not
large enough or rather
that it should exceed
nearly by two thirds

697 Fort St George 13th January 1811.-

88

for Women, for the Cure
-ing of diseased men -
does not come properly
under this arrangement.
and that any adequate
Building of this kind,
which can be Erected
for, from 150 to 200
Pagodas, must be conside-
-red a very moderate
Charge. -

Signed Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President M.B.C.
" Alex" Watson M.D.
2nd " Member M.B.C.
" Andrew Berry
3d " Member M.B.Board

698

Fort St. George 13th January 1806.

To the Secretary to the
Medical Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter from the Board, in which I am desired to furnish a Plan and Estimate of the Painting, I have proposed, to Coat for the Lock Hospital, in conformity to which, I have made many enquiries at this place, which has taken some time, and I have now the honor to send a Plan of the Building, which I am informed may be painted from 150 to 200 Pagodas with Black, and a Tiled Roof, which I think requisite to prevent Accidents by Fire.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter, desiring me

one

Fort St. George 15th January 1815

-ment to point out, the advantages arising from the Lock Hospital under my superintendence; I beg permission to point out that there being, as I before remarked no Public Building, that could be appropriated to that purpose, and having no Authority either to Build, or hire an Hospital, there is none at present at this Station; but the advantages that will arise, when a Lock Hospital is Established, will be that of preventing the Troops suffering in the degree they at present do, by intercourse with diseased Women, as they would then be in some degree confined, and the Males who are diseased, would also be prevented from spreading that disorder, which not only prevents many Labourers from doing their present Duty, but in many cases renders them totally unfit for

700

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

for Service. —

I shall do every thing in my
Power to prevent the infection spreading
but I beg, if I am to Establish a Lock
Hospital, I may be favored with further
Instructions, as to the Building for that
Purpose. —

Geo

20th December 1810.

I have the honor to
be Sir
Your Most
Obed.t
Hble Servt
(Signed) John Alex.r Andrew
Garrison Surgeon Gov.r
(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy Med.l Board

Proceedings of the Medical Board on application from Mr. Letts assistant Surgeon Allowing him leave of absence to Europe for the recovery of his health. accompanied by the prescribed Certificate on Oath. —

Resolution of the Govr in Cl. Medical Board
Dated 15th January 1811. — 15th January 1811

The Medical
Board have the honor to
transmit to this Gallery

701

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

90

the Commander in Chief, a Letter addressed to His Excellency, with one addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, by Mr. Cothen Assistant Surgeon, soliciting Leave of absence to Europe, for the recovery of his health.-

As this application is supported by the prescribed Certificate on Oath, of which is herewith transmitted, the Medical Board recommend that Leave of absence to Europe, be granted to

Ordered that the Leave of absence applied for by Mr. Cothen be granted.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

(Signed) J. H. Reile
Secy to Govt

702

Fort St. George 15th. January 1834.

To Wm. Sparkes Accountant
Sergeant Clerk
Physician General
Lieutenant Aide de Camp
Mess. Watson & Co.
2d. Member Mint
Andrew Berry
3d. Member Mint

To His Excellency
The Honble the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

Having experienced Eighteen Months severe Indisposition, and no probability of my getting better in India; I have the honor to request your Excellency will be pleased to grant me Your Permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of my Health.—

I have

703 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Bangalore
9th December 1810.

91

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Thos. Cotter
Asst. Surgeon 1st Bn. 3rd Regt.

Bangalore 9th December 1810.

We William Tait and S. Howard Surgeons do hereby declare on Oath, that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary Mr. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Cotter of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment of Native Infantry should leave this Country, and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

(Signed) Wm. Tait Surgeon
" S. Howard - Surgeon

Sworn before me
this 9th day of December 1810
at Bangalore.

(Signed) Geo. Pr. Adams
Lieut. Col. Comg.

Seal

704

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Have the following letter from
His Excellency Sir Hardford Jones. -
No 6
Fauvet. September 22nd 1810.

Honble Sir Geo: H. Barlow K.B.

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

From His Excellency Sir Hardford Jones. That Lieutenant Lindsay who has Commenced training the Horse Artillery Recruits solely in the Arrangement of them, with Rank of Sergeant Major, and that Drill Sergeants be sent to Cawnpore him. -

I have to acquaint your Honor
for the Public Board that Lieutenant Lindsay
who has commenced training for the Horse
Artillery Two hundred Men selected
by His Royal Highness the Prince Regent
for this purpose. -

From my observation I have
been able to make and from many In-
formation I obtain the object of pur-
-posting the disciplined of the Horse
Artillery will be more speedily and
more economically attained by commit-
-ting the whole to the care of one Officer
with

705 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

with a proper Number of steady Serjeants under him than by furnishing the Persians with a Number of Officers for this Purpose. — 92

In this persuasion, and at Alacrity with which Lieutenant Lindsay has taken the business on hand, I strongly recommend his being continued on the Management of it, that as many steady drill Serjeants, as can be spared may be immediately sent to his assistance, and that the Brevet Rank of Major in Persia be conferred on him for the purpose of giving proper and necessary consideration here-

Your Honorable Board is better able to Calculate than I am, the exact difference which there will be in point of Influence in acting on this plan

706

Fort St. George 15th January 1805.

Plan rather than sending a further Number of Artillery Officers to Persia for that purpose aforementioned.—

Have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obedt. Hble Servt.

Signed Harford Jones

Ordered that in lieu of the foregoing letter be prepared for the signature of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General, Deputy and Assistant Adjutant General of the Army Military Board— Military Auditor General— Accountant General— Accountant General— Town Mayor of Fort St. George— Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Secretary to the Government at Bombay— Secretary to the Government at Ceylon— Collector and Superintendent

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Juniorelly - and Officer Commanding Pon-
- dicherry. -

93-

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of Government that Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Auxiliary Force at Goa having reported that he had found it necessary to appoint Lieutenant Youngson of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry to act as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Force at Goa from the 14th November 1810 until the arrival of Lieutenant and Quarter Master of Brigade Cunningham, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that it may be confirmed by Government. -

I have

...pitant
...e Army -
...t the ap-
...ty Lieut.t Col.t
...tenant Youngson
...nty to act as
...w of Brigade
...t Goa from
...ber 1810 - un-
...al of Lieut.t
...may be an-
...tents three
...ily Artificers
...belonging to
...Lately Invalids.
...ers stationed
...the payment
...ir arrears &
...it unheard of
...mind the
...s hitherto re-
...the public
...by them

Fort St. George 15th January 1

I have also the honor by desire
Hes Excellency the Commander in Chief to
write to you to lay him before the Honor
able Governor in Council three Rolls of Non
Certificates of Proofs and Followers belonging
the Effective employed against the Fre
French which have not been paid to the
Claimants in consequence of the Officers
commanding the Corps and Departments ha
neglected to transmit the Rolls agreea
the Regulations Every endeavour has b
used to obtain information regarding th
from other Departments but without s
except in one instance Reft to the Departmen
of the Deputy Quarter Master General to the
Effective whose Rolls have been sent Knees and
the family Certificates in consequence, from
but the Families of the 4th Company 1st
Battalion 6th Regiment, those of the Quarter
Masters Department of His Majesty's Ship
Garonne

709.

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.—

94

Regiment, the Masters furnished to the Detachment of the 2nd Battalion Artillery and His Majesty's 69th Regiment are liable to suffering great inconvenience on Account of the Non Payment of their family Certificates, and Law in consequence directs by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation, that Orders may be given for the payment of them and the Arrears, and that the Officers in whose duty it was to have furnished the Rolls may be held responsible for any loss the Public may sustain by their Neglect.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
15th January 1811.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the appointment of Lieutenant Youngson be confirmed in Gen. Orders

710

Fort St. George 15th January 1808

Ordered that the Rolls forwarded with the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with direction to authorize payment of the Sums entered thereon and to note the Officers on whose Rolls it was to furnish them on the first occurrence responsible for any loss thereby occasioned in consequence of their neglect on this occasion. -

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Deputy Paymaster General of the Army. Reports that a Pension Certificate intended to have been granted to the nearest relations of a private of the late Madras Volunteers who died on foreign service to the Eastward has been obtained by a person having no such claim. Requests that the matter may be investigated and reported upon.

I have lately been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that a Pension Certificate intended to have been granted to the nearest relatives of a Private of the late Madras Volunteers Battalion, who died upon Service to the Eastward, has been obtained under false pretences by a person not entitled thereto, by which Fraud the Public is deprived of the Sum related to the Pension,

711 Fort St. George 15th January 1851.-

heir is defrauded of the provision to
which he or she is entitled. - 95

The Papers relative to this
Circumstance I have now the honor to en-
= close, and am directed to express the wish
of the Commander in Chief that the Com-
= mittee of which Lieutenant Colonel
Trotter is President, and which acts under
the orders of Government, be instructed
to investigate and report upon the subject.

That Committee must have
much general information respecting claims
of this nature, and Lieutenant Colonel
Trotter happens to be President of that
which granted the Pension Certificate
to the person who falsely stated himself
to be the nearest heir. -

The Evidence in the case
are in attendance at this Office, and
will be sent to Lieutenant Colonel Trotter,

whenever

712

Fort St. George 15th January 1845.

whenever he may call for them.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

Sgd. P. Vans Agnew

Dep. Asjt. Genl. of the Army

Asjt. Genl's Office

Fort St. George

10th January 1845

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by order of Lieutenant Colonel Lang Commanding Vellore, 22d November 1844.

Captain Pringuino 2d Bn. 11th Regt. - President

Lieut. J. Sutherden

Lieut. Wm. Tomkins

Fort Adjutant } Members {

2d Bn. 11th Regt.

The Fort Adjutant lays before the Committee the Petition of George & Sister of Venkatty Sunny, late Sepoy in the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry the old 34th Battalion - & after perusal, that Venkatty Sunny on garnison Foreign Service granted a Family Certificate in favor of Sunny, with the intention that the said Sunny should proceed to Europe

on leave

713

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

96

which he / Cherketty Sawmy / was sworn, and pray the balance half a Rupee to his Sister Gunga, at the same time delivering over to her the Family Certificate — It was so settled in consequence of Gunga's not being present at Madras At the time of her Brothers departure, at Sawmy notwithstanding what he had agreed upon with the deceased, received Monthly the Amount of the Family Certificate, appropriating it to his own use — and afterwards, although of a different Cast passed himself off as a Brother of the deceased and in consequence obtained a Pension Certificate, entitling him to one Pagoda per Month for life, and which he received up to the 31st January last, when the imposture was discovered, and the Amount although drawn by the Fort Adjutant has not been given to

him

N°14

Fort St. George 15th January 1814.

Sirs -

Dawdaw's Subadar of Sepoys attached to the Garrison of Vellore states, that he was acquainted with the deceased as also Gunga his Sister; and that Sonny to his certain knowledge is not a Brother of the late Venkatty Sawmy, or any way related to him, being of a different Cast- That about 8 or 9 Months ago, having met Gunga, he enquires after her Brother, she informed him that he had died on Foreign Service, upon he immediately enquires whether she had not returned. Pearson Certificate, she answered that she has not:- He then advised her to enquire of Command Pollet and the Fort Adjutant at Vellore; he at the same time sent a Message to Sonny advising him to settle the affair amicably

which

715 Fort St. George 13th January 1812. —

which he / Samy / refused to do. — 97

The Fort Aqutant informs the Court, that in consequence of the advice given to him by Davidson, Iyenga waited upon him, when he informed him, that the Pension Certificate had been granted to Samy which has been paid to him from the 1st of April 1808 up to the 31st January 1810, - since which period it has been drawn and kept in his own hands; The Fort Aqutant (add) that Samy acknowledged to him that he was no Relation of the deceased Venketty Sawmy. —

Singaroy a Brother of the late Venketty Sawmy states, that his Brother was in the habits of living with Samy, that when his Brother went to Madras he received a Message from him desiring his Brother Tolaroy and his Sister Iyenga would proceed to the Presidency without delay, as he wished to leave

a2

716

Fort St. George 15th. January 1838 -

a family Certificate in their favor, they accordingly set out on their Journey but were detained at the Shoals near Ahoot four days; In the meantime, the late Venkelly Sawmy understood that the first in future favor the Certificate was granted ought to be present at Travancore, and his Brother and Sister not having arrived at the time he requested them, for grant in favor of Sawmy, and desired him Sawmy to procure three Rupees which he owed him, and that he should give the balance being half a Rupee together with the Certificate to his Sister Lyanga - Lyanga Bay further corroborates what Lyanga has set forth in her Petition -

Annamalapack Aiyer informs the Court, that Sawmy is one way related to the deceased Venkelly Sawmy - he also states, that he is Brother in Law to

Sawmy

747

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

98

Sawmy. -

Sawmy begs leave to state to the Committee, that he and the deceased Venketty Sawmy lived on the footing of Brothers from their Childhood - Venketty Sawmy having entered into the 2nd Battalion 12th Regiment and after the Mysore Volunteers for Foreign Service carried him to Mysore and gave him a good Certificate - That Venketty Sawmy Brother and Sister represented to him Venketty Sawmy / the hard[illegible] of the Certificate being gran[illegible] to Sawmy, and complained to [illegible] Venketty Sawmy Company to which [illegible] belonged, who represented it to Captain [illegible] who commanded the Corps, who sent for Venketty Sawmy & enquired into the Circumstances

Fort St George 15th January 1838.

circumstances but the Venkatty Sawmy persisted in granting the Certificate to Sawmy in preference to his relations - That Venkatty Sawmy having died on the Volunteer Battalion hav=ing returned to Madras, the Sawmy presented the family Certificate to Major Munro who had before received a Complaint from the Relations of the deceased; respecting the hardship of their case - That Major Munro investigated the Complaint and found that Sawmy the Arrears of Pay due to the late Venkatty Sawmy - Meaning to me time after; that Pensions were granted to the heirs of such Officers as died on Foreign Service, the Subject Lieutenant Quartman Fort proceed to Madras for a Passport to Bombay

719

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

99

himself before the Committee upon which he received the Pension Cer-
-tificate.-

The Committee although it plainly appears, that Savvy is no way related to the deceased, viz, as Verkelly Savvy gave him a family Certificate in preference to his own Relations, are of opinion, that he may be considered the intended heir of the deceased rather than Geenga, the Claimant; notwithstanding it may not be the intention of Government to grant a Pension to any but the nearest heir to the deceased.— They beg leave to add, with respect to the fraud said to be practised by him Savvy in representing himself as a Brother of the deceased, that he is termed a Brother in the family Certificate

720

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

Certificate granted by the deceased to
Hunt, and produced before the Committee
and it was no doubt merely on account of
that circumstance that a Personal Certifi-
-cate was not in his favor.

(Signed) L. Loigndon Capt.
A. Pres.

Members { Thos. Boileau Lt. Col.
Ross Lang
Lieut. Colonel Cadell

A true Copy
(Signed) P. Evans: Agnew
D. A. G.

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Family
Certificate Committee for their Investiga-
-tion and report. —

To

Order thereon

725 Fort St. George 15th. January 1811. —

182

To

William Thackeray Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army — Forwards list of Native Officers 2d Battalion 10th Regiment who have not received Commissions and requests that they may be furnished. —

By desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to enclose a list of Native Officers of the 2nd Battalion 10th Regiment, who have not received Commissions, and to request, that you will be pleased to furnish them. —

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

Signed F. N. Balmain

Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
8th January 1811. —

List

722 Fort St. George 15th January 1811

List of Native Officers of the 2nd Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry with the date of their Commissions, who have not received it.

Madras 31st Dec.r 1810.

Rank	Names	Date of Commission	Remarks
Subidar	Soban	9th October 1804	
Dr.	Sheik Cawn	1st May 1810	
Jemidar	Veerangoo	1st May 1810	

Signed C.h. Trotter
Lieut. Colonel Commd.g

Answered

723

Fort St. George 15th January 1835.

Order thereon

Orders that the Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and forwarded for distribution to the Adjutant General's Offices. - 101

No 135

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.C.B.

Governor in Council

Fort Fort Fort

From the Military Board. Report that the Vouchers connected with the Horse Agency Accounts are lodged in their Office - and that they will adopt the necessary measures for carrying into effect the orders sent them in the letter from the Judicial Department 20th Dec.r - In reference to their report 17th Dec.r - submit copy of a letter from Lieut.t Hilro as also one 24th April received 2d Inst.t Conductor Bliss - Forward copy of a Minute from the Dep.t Mast.r Gen.l relative to the difficulty Young Officers have in procuring Camp Equipage on their coming on their Establishment and suggest that a certain number of Tents of different descriptions be kept in Depot -

The

Hon.ble Sir,

Para 1.

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Acting Chief Secretary to Government dated the 13th Instant, calling for a report of the quality of the Stationary which has been received for the use of the Military Board during the present Year, which we shall do have the honor to submit at the appointed period specified in that letter. -

We

724

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

The Board recommend that an Account be passed on the Commissary General for such as may be considered proper for that purpose.

We have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Six letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 21st, 23d, 26th, and 28th December, and of one from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department dated 20th December forwarding 2 printed Copies of Regulations III and III of 1810 in that Department, which shall adopt the necessary measures for carrying into effect the orders of your Honor in Council, which have been communicated in the former letters.

2.

We have directed that the Vouchers connected with the Horse Agency Accounts, which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 23d December, be lodged in our Office.

4.

With reference to our Report under

725

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

102

under date the 17th Instant we have the honor to submit a Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Kelso which has been transmitted to us by Colonel Wilkinson, as also a Copy of the Letter under date the 24th April 1809 which was addressed to Mr. Conductor Bliss and alluded to in the 9th Paragraph of our Report.—

5. These Letters do not in our opinion throw any further light upon the subject, we have however considered it to be our duty to submit them to the consideration of your Honor in Council.—

6. The Quarter Master General of the Army has in a Minute, a Copy of which we have the honor to forward, pointed out the very great inconvenience to which

726 Fort St. George 15th January 1838.

which Young Officers on their first appointment to Corps, and Officers on their arrival from England, are exposed, in consequence of the difficulty they experience in procuring Camp Equipage in the Vicinity of the Presidency, and he has suggested that a certain number of Tents of different descriptions should be held in depôt for the purpose of being issued upon payment to Officers who may be placed in the situations abovementioned. —

7. As we cannot but concur in the expediency of adopting those suggestions, we have the honor to recommend that authority may be granted for keeping an Indent upon the Commissary General for such number of Tents as may be considered necessary to meet the object proposed

so

727

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

on the Minutes of the Quarter Master General.-

103

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George

31st December 1810.-

Sir

Your &c.

/Signed/ Th. Gowdie

" C. Sraphard

" P. Bruce

" J. H. L. Conway

" D. Blacker

Trichinopoly 22d December 1810.-

To The Secretary to the

Military Board

Sir,

In compliance with the instructions conveyed in your letter of the 26th Ultimo, I have the honor to forward to you herewith the reply of Lieutenant Kelso to the question addressed to him in your letter- And likewise his letter under date the 24th April 1809

728.

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

1809 to Mr. Conductor Bligh at Tran-
=quie.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt. Servt.
Signed H. Wilkinson
Col. Comg. Fort St. Dr.

To Captain Lean
Quarter Master Brigade
Southern Dist.
Fort,

I have to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the 26th. Instant
and in reply, have the honor to state
for the information of Colonel Wilkin-
=son and the Military Board, that the
Communication was passed with the
Paymaster upon the subject of the
Bullocks Vide alluded to. — Captain
Knowles having authorized the Agents,
to withdraw
to the Officer Commanding
the

729 Fort St. George 13th January 1811.

the Division. —

Captain Francke the Commissary of Stores was absent at that period from Trichinopoly but immediately upon his return finding that the Cattle has gone off to Tanjore, for the purpose of removing the Stores — and being surprized / Finnigan / at the delay, he wrote Mr. Blyth upon the subject and was informed in reply, that he had received the orders of the Officer Commanding the Division to delay the removal of the Stores, upon which Captain Francke wrote me suggesting the propriety of discharging the Cattle — and without delay Instructions were transmitted to Mr. Blyth, as appears by my letter of the 24th April 1809. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Nelson
Sec. to Govt. 13th Jan. P.

Trichinopoly 21st Dec. 1810. —

To

730

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

To Mr. Bliss

Conductor of Ordnance

Tanjore

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter - and having communicated with the Commissary of Stores at this Station upon the subject, - I am directed by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division to desire, that until your report upon the Stores at Tanjore be returned from the Military Board nothing can be transported to Trichinopoly, and you are desired to discharge immediately all the Public Cattle not required for immediate use. -

Trichinopoly
24th April 1809. -

/ Signed / W. Kelso
Capt. 2d. Regt. Cont. Sn. Bn.
/ True Copy / Signed / Thos. McLean
D. S. M. 73

Memo

731

Fort St. George 15th January 1811. —

105

Minute of the Quarter Master General. —

I have the honor of stating to the Military Board that much inconvenience is experienced by Young Officers on their first Appointment to Corps and by Officers on their arrival from England owing to the difficulty of having Tents made up in the Vicinity of the Presidency. —

On representing this circumstance to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, it was His Excellency's opinion that it would be for the good of the Service that a certain number of Field Officers, Captains, and Subalterns Tents should be kept in depôt for the purpose of issue to Officers in the situation above mentioned. —

I have accordingly the honor of requesting that the Military Board will

732

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

will be pleased to recommend this measure to Government and should it meet their approbation, I shall be prepared to present an Indent for the number which may appear to be necessary for one Year.

I would recommend that the Tents be made of the best Materials, and that a price shall be fixed on them which will cover the charges of their Materials, Construction and other Expences until their Arrival at the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

/Signed/ W. S Blacker
D. Master Genl

Dr. M. Genl's Office
Fort St George
28th Dec. 1810

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Tho. W. Searle
Depy Secy Mily Bd

Minute thereon

The Board approve the suggestion of the Quarter Master General relative to the propriety of Tents for Junior Officers and

733

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Authorizes the Indent on the Commis-
=sary General for the number of Tents
required forwarded in the foregoing
letter to be passed. —

106

No 126

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & &c. &c.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Secretary Board
submit a Register of Bills
of Extraordinaries for the
Month of October 1810;
with the opinions of the
Board annexed to the se-
-veral charges and recom-
-mend payment of several
Bills. —

Hon'ble Sir,

Para 1st — We have the honor to sub-
=mit for the decision of Government, Register of
Bills of Extraordinaries for the Month of Octo-
=ber 1810, with our opinions annexed on the
several charges. —

We beg to forward and to
recommend payment of the following
Bills — Rix. —

No 1 — Bill of Mr. Conductor Wilson
for a House purchased in the Fort of Jaulnah
for —

734

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

For the public Service, under the authority of Government dated 5th October, Amounting to Pagodas- 150 - - -

No 2. Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer on the Presidency Division for Repairs executed to the fortifications of Fort Saint George for the Month of November, Amounting to Pagodas- 205 - 10 - 40 -

No 3. Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for repairing the shed allotted for the Serjeant in charge of the Saluting Battery and erecting a Bathroom ordered in a Letter from the Town Mayor of Fort Saint George - Dated the 30th October, Amounting to Pagodas - 98 - 39 - 46 -

No 4. Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Work shed on the Royal Bastion, allotted for the use of the Engineers Department

735

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

(107)

Department, Amounting to Pagodas- 8214-27-55- a balance whereof is due of Pagodas 758-27-55.-

No. 5. Bill of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher, for rent of a Square tiled Building his property used as an Hospital, and to a Range of Sepoy Barracks at Arka occupied by the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry from the 1st May 1809 to 31st July 1810 at 40 Rupees per Month, Amounting to Rupees 600-0-0-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
31st December 1810.-

Hble Sirs
Your most
Obedt Servts
/Signed/ Fr. Gowdie
" D. Grahame
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" S. Blacker

Minute thereon

The Board direct that the orders on the several charges in the Register forwarded

736

Fort St. George 15th January 1838.-

Forwarded for the foregoing be entered in the usual manner and the Register re-=turned. Resolved also that payment of the Bills mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized and a Copy of the same with an extract of the resolution thereon forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General. -

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & Kt. C.B.

Governor in Council

Hon'ble Sir,

Sir, Sir, Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you Copies of two letters received from the Military Auditor General - submitting Copies of two letters - 1st from the Major General Commanding the Forces & 2d from Lieut. Colonel Clark of Artillery so-=liciting the extra-=ordinary 3/5th of their shares of Prize money for the year 1836 & forwarding a Memoran-=dum shewing the Computed Amount 4467 2236 Pagodas. -

to me, the one by Major General Stevenson the other by Lieutenant Colonel Lawe-=mandant of Spalding Clarke of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, soliciting per-=mission to receive two thirds of their respective

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

respectini shares of Offreckonings for the Year 1810, previous to their embarking for Europe on the Ships about to be despatched. — 108 —

2. From which circumstance your Honor in Council may perhaps be pleased to accede to the request of these two Officers previous to my submitting the General Report upon the claims of Officers entitled to participate in the Offreckoning Fund for the Year 1810, as directed in the General Order of the 24th. of August last — I have accordingly the honor to submit a Memorandum shewing the Computed Amount to which each of these Officers will be entitled to receive as an advance on Account of two thirds of a Colonel's share in the Offreckoning Fund, for the Year 1810.

Amounting

738

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Announcing to Pagodas - 1528 - Total of both being Pagodas 2,356 -

Have the honor to be

Mily Asst. Genl. Officer

Fort St. George

8th January 1811. -

Sir,

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedt. Hble

Servt.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mily Asst. Genl.

To Lieut. Colonel Bruce

Military Auditor General

Sir,

As the Office Accounts for the Year 1810 are now due, and I am about to proceed to Europe in the first Ships, I most respectfully request, that steps may be taken that I may receive the Vouchers of the Office Accounts for that Year, before I embark. -

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedt. Hble Servt.

/Signed/ J. Saunders

Lieut. & Paymr. 1st Bn. 3d Regt.

Madras

8th January 1811. -

/A true Copy/

Signed/ P. Bruce

Mily Asst. Genl. Sur.

739

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

Lieut. Colonel Bruce

109

Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you a Certificate of my Leave to Proceed to England on Leave of absence for last Year - and as I have also the permission of Government to proceed to England on leave of absence I request you will have the goodness to procure me an order for such proportion as I may be entitled to receive in advance, as soon as possible, it being my intention to embark on one of the Ships of the Fleet which will sail from Madras towards the end of the present Month. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) T. Clarke

Lieut. Col. Comt. 1st Bn. Artillery

St. Thos. Mount

28 January 1811. -

(A True Copy)

(Signed) J. Bruce

Mily Auds Genl

Distribution

740

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Distribution of 2/3rds of the Offestanings to the undermentioned Officers of India for the Year 1810.

Artillery

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Trudeway Clark	1128	"
From 1st. January to 31st. December 1810		
Native Infantry		
Major General Frances Gowdie From 1st. January to 31st December 1810.	1128	"
Total Pagodas	2256	"

Milty Auditor Genls. Office
Fort St. George 24th January 1811.
Audited thereon

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Milty Auditor Genl

Ordered that payment of the Sums of Offestanings as stated for in the foregoing letter be Authorized. - &c

744

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

110

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General - submits letter from Major Heasbury 2d Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry on the subject of a retrenchment of a charge for carrying money drawn by a Detachment of the 2d Battn 9th N. I. and suggests the propriety of publishing a G. O. defining more particularly the circumstances or nature of the causes on which Troops may be entitled to draw Extra batta or working Money. -

Hon'ble Sir,

At the request of Major Heasbury of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit for the decision of Government a letter from that Officer with its enclosures on the subject of a Retrenchment made from the Disbursements of the Military Paymaster in Malabar and Canara in the Month of March 1809 of a charge for Working Money drawn for a Detachment of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment employed in conveying public Stores down the Guzzelhatty Pass - The charge was objected to on Audit as the existing Regulations or only

742 Fort St. George 15th January 1811

only Authorized Charging Money to Sol-
-diers to Troops when employed at Sieges
or on particular duties and the Field or Sta-
-tions of danger from an Enemy —

2. If has been usual on occa-
-sions similar to the one on question to award
Extra Batta at the same rate as allowed
for Marching —

3. Government have never ap-
-proved of a like measure recommended
by Captain Walker of the 2nd Battal-
-ion 18th Regiment Native Infantry
was pleased to permit the full Allow-
-ance of Working Money to a Detach-
-ment of that Corps. —

4 This as Major Hearsey
appears to have acted only in obedi-
-ence to Orders issued by a Superior
Officer in Granting the Allowance of
Working Money, Your Honor in Council
may

743 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

may perhaps be induced to extend
a similar indulgence to Officers by
-rants in question to be admitted-
5 To prevent however the
recurrence of a charge which seems
not to be fully understood, I respect-
-fully beg leave to suggest the pro-
-priety of publishing a G.O. defining
more particularly the situation or or-
nature of the Service on which Troops
may be entitled to Draw either Extra
Batta or Working Money

I have the honor to be &c &c

Mily Audr Genls Office
Fort St. George 15th Jany 1811 -

(Signed) F. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

To The Honble the Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Fort St George

Honble Sir,

I take the liberty of re-
stating

744

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

stating to you, Honorable Sir, that I feel myself much injured, and put to great inconvenience, in consequence of the Sum of Three thousand, five hundred, and Six-/3.506/ pagodas, and Pagoda forty /40/ having been stopped from my Pay, by the Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on Account of Monies drawn by me, as Senior Officer in charge of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment, for men of that Corps, while employed at the Guzzelahilly Pass, in February 1809- by order of Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs, Commanding at Sirs detachment.-

I have the honor to transmit Copies of the Authority on which Pagoda- and beg leave to add that similar documents were delivered by

745

Fort St. George 15th. January 1814.

112

me to the Paymaster of the Hydra-
-bad Subsidiary Force — on the 2nd
of October last, for the purpose of being
transmitted by him to the Military
Auditor General. —

Permit me, Honorable Sir,
to observe that as I drew the Money
in obedience to the Commands of my
Superior Officer — I cannot consider my-
-self Accountable for the Act —

I therefore request of you,
Honorable Sir, that you will be
pleased to permit of my being relieved
from the charge — which, situated
as I am at present, weighs most
heavily on me. —

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

Camp at Jaulna
12th. December 1810.

(Signed) J. P. Kearsberry
Major 9th. Regt.

To

746

Fort St. George 15th January 1809.

/ Copy /

To Major Inft. Hearsbury

Or Officer Commanding

1st Battalion 9th Regiment

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 10th August, and relative to your having withdrawn several Sepoys from working parties of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment employed on the Bridge, shall pass during the Month of February 1809.

I have enclose copy of an Order Authorizing the change, I deem it necessary to inform you that Capt. Lewis Deputy Major of Brigade, and myself public actually employed on the Pass has frequently occasion to write to the Commandant, and it

Agreeable

747

Fort St George 15th January 1811.-

"Asgitants of Corps for Working parties, 113
"and it appears that no Detachment
"Orders were issued regarding the De-
"-tachment as furnished, last Instant
"this explanation of circumstances will
"induce the Auditor General to remove
"the retrenchment.-

/Signed/ Alexr Macleod
Captain Senior Officer in
Charge - 2nd Bn 9th Regt

Quilon September
12th - 1810. -

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. P. Heasbury
/Copy/
Compt Gudgelehatty
11th February 1811

Brigade Orders - By Lieut. Colonel Gibbs. -

"The 2nd Battalion
"9th Regiment to furnish two Com-
"-panies as a Working party to be
"sent to the Pass tomorrow Morn-
-ing

748

Fort St. George 15th. January 1814.

Morning at daybreak.

Camp at Puzzlekatty
13th. February 1809.

Brigade Morning Orders.

300 Men of the 2nd Battalion
of the 9th Regiment with a proportion
of Officers, Native Officers, and Non Commissioned
Officers to be immediately sent to
the Top of the Pass to relieve and carry
on the Work Entrenchments now making there
by the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment.

The Sick remain there, Major Hershey
will be pleased to send in Bills for the
Working Money to the Men who have
been employed, and the Amount will
be discharged by the Quarter Master of
Brigade on the Bills being presented.

Signed G. H. Hicks Lieut.
Actg. Adjt. 2d Bn. 9th Regt.

A True Extract
Signed Alexr. Macleod Asstt.
Lieut. & Asst. in charge 2d Bn. 9th Regt.

749

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / J. W. Heasbury

114

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the retrench-
=ment reported in the foregoing letter
be remitted and that the Military
Auditor General be directed to pre-
=pare for consideration a draft of an
order regulating the Allowance of Work-
=ing Money. —

To The Honorable
Sir J. H. Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General - submits an appeal from Lieut. Colonel Vaumorell H. M. 30th Regt on behalf of the Paymr of that Regt - regarding a retrench- -ment from his ab- -stracts on account of difference between half batta returns for the late Capture & Burning of Mat Coss during the Passage from Prince of Wales Island

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay
before you an Appeal from Lieutenant
Colonel Vaumorell, Commanding His
Majesty's 30th Regiment on behalf of
the Paymaster of that Regiment, re-
=garding a Retrenchment from his ab-
=stracts

750

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Islands to Madras from 12th Nov. 1806. to 9th January 1807. Amounting to Pags. 54. 15. 00. instead of Pags. 109. as mentioned in the Papers accompanying the appeal.

Abstracts on Account of difference between Half and full Batta drawn for the late Captain Flemming of the 22nd Regt. of Foot during the Passage from Prince of Wales Island to Madras from the 12th November 1806 to 9th January 1807. Amounting to Pagodas - 54 - 15 - 00 instead of Pagodas - 109 - as mentioned in the Papers which accompany the appeal. -

2. Respecting which Island to state that a similar Retrenchment was made from the Officers of His Majesty's 30th Regiment on garrison duty at the same Island in consequence of the Charges for their Passage from Prince of Wales Island to Madras having been defrayed by the Supreme Government the first instance and subject to the Presidency / the whole Amount of which has been recovered and brought to

Credit

751 Fort St. George 15th January 1808.

115

Credit of the Honorable Company with
the exception of the Sum under refe-
=rence and which it now appears
from the circumstances, stated by
Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorel and the
Regimental Paymaster, could not be
recovered in consequence of Captain
Flemings decease before the Retrench-
=ment was received and his being in
Debt at the time; no blame how-
=ever appears to attach to any person
on Account of the Retrenchment not
having been received before Captain
Flemings decease as the charge for
difference of batta to the Officers of
the 30th Regiment from Princes of Wales
Island to Madras was entered in the
Disbursements of the Paymaster of Com-
=pany's Allowances to the Kings Troops
for the Month of December 1807, on
which

752

Fort St. George 15th January 1810.

which only renders this Office on the 5th January 1809, being 8 or 9 days before Captain Flemings' decease - it may be proper to observe here that under the G.O. of 18th July 1800 Paymasters of His Majesty's Regiments are held answerable for all Reimbursements against the Officers &c. of their respective Corps but in the present case Sum of Pagodas 20 in consequence of the circumstances stated, that the Paymaster of the 30th Regiment has a claim to the favorable consideration of Government -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Asst. Genl.

To The Honble the Governor in Council
&c. &c.

Mily Asst. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
12th January 1811.

Fort St. George
I have the honor to forward
&c

753

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

D 116

a letter to my address from the Paymas-
-ter of His Majesty's 30th Regiment,
together with three enclosures respecting
Allowances that have been retrenched,
which were drawn by him on Account
of the late Captain Fleming of His
Majesty's 30th Regt. when on passage from
Prince of Wales's Island to Madras. —

The above Officer died at
Vellore the 12th February 1808, in Debt
at the time of his decease, his Creditors
embarked and left the Presidency a
fortnight before the Retrenchment was
transmitted to the Regimental Paymaster. —

In the hope the Retrench-
-ment may be removed I have taken the
liberty to submit the same for your consi-
-deration. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed P. Vaumorel Lt. Col.
Comdg 1st Bn. N. M. 30th Regt.

Trichinopoly
7th December 1810. —

754 Fort St. George 15th. January 1808.

To Lieut. Colonel Vaumorel
Commanding H. M. 30th. Regiment
Fort,

Sir,

The Allowances drawn by me on Account of the late Captain Fleming when on the passage from Prince of Wales Island to Madras for having some time since been returned by the Auditor General, I was in hopes that by my reply thereto, they had been removed but by a letter from the Kings Pay Office dated the 13th. Instant, I find it is again brought as a charge against me; I have therefore to request you will be so good as to forward this letter and enclosures, (with any remarks which you may have occasion under your own notice) to be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, for

Fort St George 15th January 1811.

his favorable consideration — You are
I am fully persuaded aware that, from
Captain Flemings circumstances at
his decease, it would have been impossi-
ble to have recovered the retrench-
ment in question, even had there
been Effects sufficient for that purpose,
as I was not then aware of the retrench-
ment, it is natural to suppose or
that the remainder of his property
should be transmitted over to his Executors,
and as she sails for Europe on the
7th inst. of March, and the retrenchment
not having been dispatched from the
Office of Audit, until the 21st of the
same Month, (as will appear by the
Extract from the Auditor Generals
Letter enclosed) it would have been
out of my power to have recovered
the Sum which was afterwards charged
against

756 Fort St. George 15th. January 1808.

against me. —

Trichinopoly
24th. November 1810. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obt.
Servt.
Signed Michael Jones
Paymaster H. Mo. 30th. Regiment

Extract from the Military Auditor
General's Letter — To the Deputy Pay-
master General Kings Troops —
Dated 1st. July 1807 —

Sir,

With respect to the Sum
of Pagodas 109 being a Retrenchment
of the difference between half and full
Batta to Captain Fleming while on
the Voyage to Alexandria; to make good
the expence incurred by the Company
for his Passage and Table Money while
on Board of the Ship — I cannot take
upon me to remit the Retrenchment for
the reasons given by the Paymaster

757

Fort St. George 15th January 1810.-

118

That Captain Fleming has Died in Debt; as I am of opinion, from the circumstance of the decease of that Officer having happened upon the 12th of February 1808, and the above Retrenchment having been dispatched from this Office upon the 21st of March following- measures might have been adopted at that time for the recovery of it from his Effects.-

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mily Audr Genl

Mily Audr Genls Office
Fort St George
4th July 1809.-

/A true copy/
/Signed/ J. Campbell
Dy Asst Mr Genl Ko. T.

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ M. Jones
Paymaster 30th Regiment

To The Deputy Paymr General Kings Troops
&c.

I have to acknowledge
the

760

Fort St. George 15th January 1806.

Transmit to you the Military Auditor Generals reply to the letter which was addressed to him on the subject of the Annuitants against the 30th Regiment from which it appears that two Sums only are considered inadmissible, Namely Pagodas - 10 - 32 - 69 - and Pagodas - 109. which I must request of you to insert in your next Separate Account.

I have the honor to be
Hon.ble Sir
Your most obed.t Hum.ble Serv.t
(Signed) J. Campbell
Dy Paym.r Gen.l Hon.ble Co.s

Kings Pay Office
Madras 7th July 1806. - (Signed) Alex.r Innes
Paymaster 30th Regiment

Resolution thereon

In consideration of the circumstances connected with the Retrenchment reported in the foregoing, the Board resolve that the Paymasters of His Majesty's 30th Regiment

/61

Fort St. George 15th. January 1861.-

Regiment be exonerated on that account.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

120

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary
Pelle's letter of the 20th. November last,
addressed to the late Military Paymas-
-ter General, directing that the Collec-
-tor of Guntoor be required to state for
purpose for which certain Dooley Bear-
-ers were engaged, for the Balance of
whose Pay that Officer had recently
transmitted a Bill on the Military Dep-
-partment.-

As this Officer had on a
former occasion obtained from Mr. Jarrett
the information that is here required I beg
to submit copy of that Gentleman's letter on
the subject, wherein is stated the Authority
under which the Bearers were hired, together
with

m the Accountant
neral - submits a copy
letter from the Col-
tor of Guntoor requires
order to ascertain the
rpose for which cer-
n Dooley Bearers were
gaged, a Bill for the
me having been pres-
iously forwarded to
r. - and recommends
at the amount of the
ill - 23 - 32 - 55 - may
e admitted in the Mi-
itary accounts. -

764

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

At 8 Rupees each as per enclosed Copy of my letter to the Chief Secretary to Government under date 24th November 1809 a Rupees 33 — 22.32.11

which was not enclosed in the Cash passed by the Sub Treasurer —

Amount of the difference of Pay between Star Pagodas - 319-33-42 and Star Pagodas - 319-13-52 which I fancy has taken place by a Mistake in the Calculation of the Sums made in the Sub Treasurer's Account — 24.75

Total difference Star Pagodas - 24-0-6

Same 8ve 8vo

15th May 1810 —

(Signed) Thos. Sarrett

Collector

To the Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c.

Fort St. George

I beg leave to inform you that

765

Fort St. George 15th January 1818.-

122

that the 83 Dooli Bearers whom I des-
-patched as per your order of the 7th Septem-
-ber 1809- to the Presidency with my letters
to you of the- 12th.- 13th.- and 15th of that month
advancing them 6 Rupees apiece having re-
-turned here with letters to me from the
Town Major of Fort Saint George under date
28th and 30th September without having
been paid the difference of their Pay as re-
-quested in a Sep.B. of my letter to you
on that subject and à Demande of me the
difference being at 1 Rupee each to make
up the reasonable hire fixed to Coolies of
every description from this to Madras-
-Sam necessitated to pay them the same
being a Rupees 83- in full of their demand
and I request therefore you will be pleased
to obtain the Sanction of Government for
a Rupees 83 or Star Pagodas - 33 - 32 - 11. as
well as the sum of a Rupees - 533 or Star
Pagodas

767

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.-

Therein.-

To the Chief Secretary of Government

123-

Sir,

From the Accountant General - submitting a letter from Mr. Paymr. Savage requesting an encrease of Salary in consequence of the extension of responsibility lately devolved on the Paymaster-ship of Vizagapatam

I herewith transmit a letter to your address by Mr. Paymaster Savage which I have to request may be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Fort St. Geo: 15th. January 1811.-

Acctt. Genl. Office.-

Fanam 8 Cas. 8

(Signed) Geo. Garrow

Acctt. Genl.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Madras

Sir,

The Paymastership of Vizagapatam having this day reverted to me involving a Range, from Ganjam to Nellore inclusive, of upwards of Six hundred Miles, which has hitherto been considered to require two Paymasters, on

I

766

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Pagodas 449-19-24 being the Amount disbursed on the above Account as per my letter to you of the 27th September 1809. that being the enabled to charge the whole being Star Pagodas — 173-6-35 per my public Accounts —

Guntoor
24th November 1809 —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most
Obedt Hble Servt
/Signed/ Thos. Sarrett
Collector

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. Sarrett
Collector

/True Copies/
/Signed/ Geo. Garrow
Secty. to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the Account in the manner suggested therein

766

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Pagodas 849-19-24 being the Amount disbursed on the above Account as per my letter to you of the 27th September 1809. that I may be enabled to charge the whole being Star Pagodas — 573-6-35 per my public Accounts —

Guntoor
24th November 1809 —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt Hble Servt
(Signed) Thos. Jarrett
Collector

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Jarrett
Collector

(True Copies)
(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Secty to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the Account in the manner suggested therein

767

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.-

Therein,-

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

123

From the Accountant General - submitting a letter from Mr. Paymr. Savage requesting an encrease of Salary in consequence of the extention of responsibility lately devolved on the Paymaster-ship of Vizagapatam

I herewith transmit a letter to your address by Mr. Paymaster Savage which I have to request may be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Fort St. Geo: 15th. January 1811.-

Acctt. Genl. Office.-

Seen
Hon.
Hon.

(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Acctt. Genl.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Madras

Sir,

The Paymastership of Vizagapatam having this day reverted to me involving a charge, from Ganjam to Nellore inclusive, of upwards of Six hundred Miles, which has hitherto been considered to require two Paymasters, or

I

768

Fort St. George 15th January 1814.

I trust I shall be pardoned for expressing a hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will in consideration of such additional Responsibility and trouble be pleased to make some increase to my Allowance, at present limited to 268 Pagodas per Month, though Resident in India upwards of twenty years.—

If my Request as above be incompatible with the latest Regulations of Government for the Pay Department I earnestly entreat the Honorable the Governor in Council, will be pleased to confer on me some other Situation, more adequate to my long & faithful Services.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) F. A. Savages
Paymaster

Masulipatam
the 15th January 1814

769

Minute thereon

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

The Board deem the application for an increase of Salary forwarded in the foregoing letter inadmissible.- 1 2 31

To J. H. Pike Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

I request that you will be pleased, to submit for the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Estimate for the current expenses of the Commissariat Department, at the Presidency and in the Centre Division of the Army for the Month of January 1811; the Amount being Pagodas 6.579.-

I take this opportunity of requesting, that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to allow

From the Commissary General.- Substitution Estimate for the current Expenses of the Commissariat Department of the Presidency and in the Centre Division of the Army for the Month of January 1811 Amounting to Pags. 6579.- and requests to be allowed the services of an Conductor for superintending the current duties of the Commissariat at Fort St. George- on allowance.-

770

Fort St. George 15th January 1851.

allow to me the Services of a Conductor for the purpose of being employed and Superintending the Current duties of the Commissariat Office at Fort St. George. — That measure would be the means of relieving me from the conduct of numerous inferior details, which at present absorb a greater proportion of my time, than I consider to be consistent with the attention which is due from me, to duties of more importance. —

3. If the Honorable the Governor in Council should be pleased to grant the indulgence sought for I have now the honor of soliciting, I request that the Conductor who may be appointed, may be a man of good Character, and accustomed to the duties of a public Office. It will I conclude be necessary that he should possess a Staff Allowance, or

which

771.

Fort St. George 15th January 1855. –

which I would propose to be fixed at the same Amount, as that which is granted by Government to the Conductor employed on a similar situation, in the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army. –

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most

Obedt

Servt

(Signed) W. Morison

Comy Genl

Fort St. George

15th January 1855. –

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Indent for Cash forwarded in the foregoing Letter be passed for payment, ordered also that an Extract of the same be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to appoint a Conductor to the Office of the Commissary General. –

125

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will procure

for

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Her quarterly donation for the Drumming non-commissioned equal to two Months pay to be drawn by the Orderly Sergt of Bombay Company Marines

Fort St. George 15th January 1833.

Marines, Landed from the H. C. Cruizer, Arrow, Pigeon - states that the Cash advance made them was in arrears for October 1830 and contains the Receipt of the Party's receipt for the Amount.

the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, to my drawing a further advance of Cash, equal to two Months pay, for the Detachment of Bombay Marines landed from the Honorable Company's Cruizer Arrow, Pigeon, respecting whom I had the honor to address you on the 6th November last.

The last advance made them was in Arrears for October 1830; the Commanding Officer of the Party's receipt for the Amount accompanies this Letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Signed R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
15th January 1833.

I do acknowledge to have received from the Town Major of Fort St. George the Sum of Arcot Rupees Four Hundred and Twenty Six the same being the Amount of Pay due to a Detachment

773

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Detachment of Bombay Marines under my
Command, for the Months of Novem-
=ber and December, 1810.

124

(Signature in Mahratta Character)

Fort St. George
9th January 1811.-

Signed in presence of.-

Signed J. Mosby
Asst Master

Asst Rajus

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Town
Major be authorized to draw the advance
applied for in the foregoing letter and
that a Copy of the same with ente-
=rnation of that Resolution thereon be
sent for the information and guidance
of the Military Auditor General.-

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of
Fort St. George - acknowledging
the receipt of the Chief Secre-
=tary's letter intimating that
the Provision of Utensils &c.
for Troops, will in future
be supplied by the Commis-
=sariat, and submits a list
of Articles furnished by the
Town Major for Troops pro-
=ceeding

I have had the honor to
receive Mr. Thackeray's letter of the 8th
Instant, transmitting an Extract of a letter
to

776 Fort St. George 15th January 1815.

No 3	To Hammocks with Bedding Coverlids, Tin Utensils &c. complete for 18 of His Majesty's Naval Invalids ordered to Embark for England	76.5.8

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
10th January 1815.

Signed R. Barclay
Town Major

Resolved that the Town Major be authorized to transfer the Articles mentioned in the foregoing letter to the Commissary General and that Instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General with a Copy of the same, to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - submits a Bill from Mr. Eglan Master of the Exchange Tavern for entertaining the Officers

Sir,

I request you will submit to the consideration

777

Fort St. George 15th January 1811. -

Officers of H. Ms. 24th Foot - who arrived from the Cape by the Barbadoes for 3 days - Amounting to 42 - 17 - 0 Pagodas. -

consideration of the Honorable the Governor and Council, the accompanying letter from Mr. Eglan, Master of the Exchange Tavern at the Fort, enclosing his Bill for the entertainment of the Officers of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot, arrived on His Majesty's Ship Barbadoes from the Cape of Good Hope, during the space of 3 days; or Amounting to Pagodas 42 - 17 - 0 - and for payment of which, I beg you will obtain the authority of the Governor in Council. -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Fort St. George

Town Major's Office

15th January 1811. -

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

To The Town Major

of Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to you a Bill for Effences incurred in the Exchange

Fort St. George 15th. January 1808.-

proceeding to Ceylon and Bengal - previously to his having received the orders, and must de- rive[illegible] from being em- barked from the bad Weather - Requests that the Commissary General be directed to receive those Articles and the Paymaster to pass the Bills -

to the Military Board, intimating that the Provision of Utensils and Equipments for Troops will be in future supplied by the Com- missariat -

When the Provision of those Articles was entrusted to me, orders were given for the Embarkation of the Detachment of His Majesty's 86th. Regiment for Ceylon, of the 8th. and 24th. Regiments for Bengal, and a party of Naval Invalids for England, on the Indiamen then in the Roads, and I prepared the several Articles allowed to them under such Orders, and had them with the Troops down on the Beach - when the state of the Weather and of the Ships prevented the Embarkation, and the Men returned into Quarters and the Articles provided for them remain on my hands. -

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

accompanying three Bills for those Articles, with my request that the Commissary General may be directed to receive the Articles from me, and that the Paymaster as may be directed to discharge the Bills. &c. &c.

No 1	To Hammocks with Bedding Coomblies, Tin Utensils and Spoons, prepared for 153 Non Commissioned Rank and File, of His Majesty's 8th. and 24th. Regiments of Light Dragoons ordered to Embark for Bengal. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	328-43-42
No 2	To Hammocks with Bedding, Coomblies, Tin Utensils, and Spoons, prepared for 132 Non Commissioned Rank and File of His Majesty's 66th. Regiment ordered to Embark for Ceylon. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	849-37-28
		127-

Fo

778

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Exchange Coffeehouse Lay the Officers of
His Majesty's 24th Regiment who Landed
from His Majesty's Ship Barbadoes on the
9th Instant.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt Humble Servt
Signed T. A. Eglan

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be sent to the Acting
Secretary Auditor General with directions to
authorize payment of the Bills forwarded
therein.—

Fort St. George
10th January 1811.—

Order thereon

No. 37.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government at
Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William—
Transmits two Copies of the revised Code of the Military Pay-Regulations of the various Military Establishments under the Presidency Fort William

Sir

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you two Copies of the revised

779

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Revised Code of Military Pay; Regula-
-tions of the various Military Esta-
-blishments under this Presidency.-

Sam Hon. Hon.

Fort William
6th October 1810.-

Order thereon

/Signed/ J. Adams

Secy to Govt.

Ordered that the receipt of
the Regulations forwarded in the fore-
-going letter be acknowledged.-

No 374

To J. H. Pole Esqr

Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William - Requesting that the 2 Colts Consigned to Bengal by the H. C. Ship Ct. St. Vincent may be taken charge of & Troopers of the Governor General's Body Guard left Dett at Madras and that 2 Sepoys be directed to escort them.-

The Right Honorable the
Governor General in Council understand-
-ing that the two Colts Consigned to Ben-
-gal for Honorable Company's Ship Earl
Saint Vincent, were landed at Fort St.
George when that Ship was ordered to
Ceylon,

780

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Ceylon, I am directed to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will direct them to be sent to this Presidency by land under charge of two Troopers of the Governor General's Body Guard, who were left at Kandy, sick, and that two Sepoys may be ordered to Escort them -

I am &c.

(Signed) J. Adam

Secy to Govt.

Fort William
24th December 1810 -

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to adopt the necessary measures for forwarding the Sick mentioned therein to Bengal -

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay - Forwards Copies of a letter from Mr. Mr. Crawford

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor

781

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

130

Crawford with the original Certificates being a claim of the same nature with the one lately preferred by Mr. Ingles.-

Governor in Council to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Mr. William Crawford dated the 20th Instant, with the original Certificates accompanying it, and, at the same time, to acquaint you that, that Gentleman's pretensions stand precisely on the same footing, with those of Mr. Ingles,—which latter having been admitted by the Prize Committee, it is not doubted that a similar decision will pass in favor of Mr. Crawford.—

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
28th December 1810.-

Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) Wm. Newnham.
Secy to Govt.

782

Fort S. George 15th January 1781.-

To The Honble Jonathan Duncan Esqr.
President, and Governor in Council,
Bombay.

Honorable Sir,

Understanding that your Honorable Board has been pleased, favorably to receive a request preferred by Wm. D'Do Ingles, for your Countenance to his application to share as a Captain in the Distribution of Prize Money for the Capture of Seringapatam, I take the liberty of soliciting the same favour, favouring my hope of it's being granted to me, on grounds precisely similar to those, urged to your consideration by my late Associate, Mr. Ingles, and myself, having been Jointly thro appointed by your Honorable Board, to the Departments of Paymaster, and Commissary, of the Bombay Army, we exhibit pre alike services, during the whole of that Campaign, as is more fully stated, in the Certificates

783

Fort St. George 15th. January 1855.

(31)

Certificates which I have the honor to enclose from the Chief Secretary to your Government, from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief, from the Assistant General, and from the Auditor General. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

Signed Wm. Crawford

Bombay Castle

20th. December 1810. —

True Copy

Signed J. R. Jones

Assistant

I hereby Certify, that William Crawford Esqr. of the Bombay Civil Service, was attached, by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department, and the Commissariate of Grain, Provision, and supply, of the Army from Bombay, that Co-operated in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart;

and

784 Fort St. George 15th January 1818.

and that he acted, in each of those Departments, throughout the Campaign, in Conformity to his appointment, on the Pay and full field Allowances of Captains, and I further Certify, that it was the actual and bonâfide intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council in promoting Mr. Crawford to such appointments, and to the Pay and full field Allowances of Captain, that he should enjoy and receive, all, and Singular, the benefits and advantages, which the said rank of Captain, was expressly meant to Confer on and entitle him to. —

Bombay Secretary's Office
20th December 1820.

(Signed) Jn. Warden
Chief Secy to Govt.

This is to Certify that Mr. Crawford Esqr. of the Bombay Civil Service

1785

Fort St. George 15th January 1810.

132

was attached by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department and the Commissariate of Grain, Provision, and Supply, of the Army from Bombay that co-operated in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, & under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart, and acted in each of these Departments throughout the Campaign in Conformity to his Appointment. —

Signed A. Walker
Mily Secy to the Comdr
in Chief Lieut. Genl Stuart

Bombay
15th January 1810. —

This is to Certify that William Crawford Esqr of the Bombay Civil Service, was attached by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department, and the Commissariate of Grain, Provision, and supply of the Army from Bombay, that co-operated in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam

784 Fort St. George 15th January 1788.

and that he acted, for each of those Departments, throughout the Campaign, pd Conformity to his appointment, on the Pay and full fields Allowances of Captains, and I further Certify, that it was the actual and bonâfide intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council in commanding Mr. Crawfurd to such appointments, and to the Pay and full fields Allowances of Captain, that he should enjoy and perceive, all, and Singular, the benefits and advantages, which the said rank of Captain, was expressly meant to confer on and entitle him to. —

Bombay Secretarys' Office
20th December 1780.

(Signed) Jno Warden
Chief Secy to Govt.

This is to Certify that Wm Crawfurd Esqr of the Bombay Civil Service

was

1785

Fort St. George 15th January 1810.

132

was attached by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department and the Commissariate of Grain, Provision, and Supply, of the Army from Bombay that Co-operated in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, & under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart, and acted in each of those Departments throughout the Campaign in Conformity to his Appointment. —

Signed A. Walker
Mily Secy to the Comdr
in Chief Lieut. Gen. Stuart

Bombay
15th January 1810. —

This is to Certify that William Crawford Esqr of the Bombay Civil Service, was attached by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department, and the Commissariate of Grain, Provision, and supply of the Army from Bombay, that Co-operated in the Siege and Capture of

Seringapatam

786 Fort St. George 15th January 1800.

Seringapatam, under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart, and acted on each of those Departments, throughout the Campaign, in conformity to his appointment. —

Given under my hand at Bombay this 20th day of December 1799. —

(Signed) Robert Gordon

Asst. Genl.

This is to certify, that Jeffreys Crawford Esqr. of the Bombay Civil Service was attached by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to the Pay Department, and to the Commissariat of Grain Provision, and supply of the Army from Bombay, that Operates in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart and that he drew the Pay, and full

fails

787

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Field Allowances of Captains while employed.

133.

Bombay Mily. Auds. Genls. Offices
28th. December 1810.

Signed Alexr. Hay
Mily. Auds. Genl.

Order thereon

Orders that the application for Prize Money forwarded in the foregoing letter be referred for Investigation and report to the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay. Transmits copies of a letter from the Provisional Comdg. Officer of the forces and of its enclosure relative to new Clothing for the detail of Cavalry under orders for Persia & reports that a provision of Warm Clothing is ordered to be made for the Detachment and to be debited to the Govt. Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed to communicate to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Provisional Commanding Officer of the Forces dated the 22d. Instant, and of its enclosures;

I am

788 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

In order that the Governor in Council may decide on the application preferred for new Cloathing, and to inform you, at the same time, that the Government of this Presidency have already ordered a Proportion of Warm Cloathing to be made for their Detachment, not doubting, but that such an Article, so conducive to the health of the men, will meet the ready concurrence of the Government of Fort Saint Geo, to which the charge thereof will of course be debited.

I have the honor
18th. 18th.
Sir
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Wm. Newenham
Secy to Govt.

Bombay Castle
24th. December 1810.

Bombay 22d. December 1810

To
The Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you, an application from the Officers
Com

789

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Commanding the detail of Cavalry, under orders for Persia, soliciting new Cloathing for the Detachment, on which I request your orders. — 134

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most

Obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) Hy. McPherson

Lieut. Col.

To

The Honble

Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President & Governor

&c. &c. &c.

in Council

To

The Adjutant General of the Army

Bombay

Sir,

I beg leave to represent to you, for the information of the Commanding Officer of the Forces, that the detail of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, under my Command, ordered to proceed to Persia, will

Fort St. George 15th January 1818.

will have five Years Clothing due, on the
24th of the present Month; and that, that
which is now in use, is in very bad Condition,
and by no means Calculated to give a good ap-
pearance to men: under these circumstances
and as the detail is to form a Guard of Honor,
I doubt not, but Major General Abercrombie
will consider new Clothing, for it, necessary,
and I have the Honor to apply accordingly,
for one full Trousers Jacket, for each man
of the detail. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ Edwd. L. Smythe Capt.
5th Regt. N. C. Corps Dft.

Bombay
22d December 1818. —

/True Copies/
/Signed/ Wm. Newnham
Secy to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Deputy
Adjutant
General

791

Fort St. George 15th January 1810.

General of the Army for the information
of the Commander in Chief. 135

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Acting Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Ceylon - Transmits abstracts for allowances to the Detachment of Artillery Commanded by Captain Bates while employed on the Coast in February, March, and April 1809 - and mentions that there is a balance still due to Captain Bates - 187. 25 - 13 - Pagodas which will be paid at Ceylon on the fact being ascertained and debited to Government Fort St. George. -

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Governor to send herewith several Abstracts for allowances to the Detachment of the Royal Artillery Commanded by Captain Bates while employed on the Coast during the Months of February, March, and April, last year, being Vouchers for the sum of Star Pagodas - 1867 - 24 - 0 - drawn by Captain Bates on Lieutenant Colonel Campbell Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops the 9th of April 1809. -

On reference to the separate Account it will appear that there is a Balance still due to Captain Bates of Star Pagodas — 187 - 25 - 13 - which will be paid to that Officer and charged

to

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.—

to the Debit of the Colony Government.
when the correctness of the Account shall
have been ascertained.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt Servt

Signed James Gray — Acting
Dep.y Secy to Govt

Colombo
14th December 1810.—

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter with the abstracts formed
therein be sent to the Military Auditor
General for acquirement.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the acting Deputy Secretary to the Govt of Ceylon — Expresses that the G. O. for limiting the receipt of claims to shot and the Commissariat Corps or Departments is considered sufficiently extended for any claim being preferred from such on Ceylon.—

Sir,

I have received and laid before
His Excellency the Governor your Letter and
enclosures of the 13th Instant and am di-
=rected to acquaint you for the Informa-
=tion of the Honorable the Governor and
Council that His Excellency is of opinion that

793

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.-

136-

that the period laid down in the Gener-
-al Order, for limiting the receipt of
applications from Corps or Individuals
conceiving themselves entitled to share
in the Gratuity about to be granted
by the Government of Fort Saint George
to the Troops employed in suppressing
the disturbances lately existed in Tra-
-vancore, is sufficiently extended to give
time for the transmission of all such
claims which may be made by the re-
Corps or Individuals Stations on this
Island. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble
Servant

Colombo
17th December 1850. -

(Signed) James Jody - Acting
Dep.y Secy to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing letter be sent for the Informa-
-tion of the Serengapatam Prize Committee.-

To

794 Fort St. George 15th January 1806.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Surveyor Genl. Relative to Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General Fort St. George regard the Monks of Convent at Goa - and states that the Sum was allowed in consequence of the ground being occupied by Troops &c. - requests the retrenchment may be remitted - & that a continuance of the allowance may be sanctioned to the Monks. —

Sir,

1 I have been represented to me by the Monks of the Convent of Nossa Senhora de Cabo at Goa that a Retrenchment has been made against them by the Auditor General at Fort St. George and which the Superior at this Station has called on them to refund, for an Allowance heretofore granted them of Sixty Rupees per Mensem for the occupancy of the ground belonging to the said Convent by the Centinels and Hospital of His Majesty's 78th Regiment.

2 They have desired to state for the information of Government that the above Allowance was granted under Instructions from the Chief Secretary
1766

795 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

137

Webb in a letter dated, to the best of my recollection, in November or December 1800 or 1801 to their Envoy Sir William Clarke, I have also to add that the same Allowance was invariably continued to them after the transfer of Goa from the Madras to the Bombay Establishment in 1805; under these circumstance I beg to be permitted to express a hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will not only be pleased to order the present Retrenchment to be removed, but that he will further Sanction the Continuance of the Allowance formerly granted of Sixty Rupees per Mensem so long as the ground shall be occupied by the British Troops. — I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed Court De Schuyler
Envoy

Goa 2nd January 1811. — Resolved

796

Fort St. George 15th January 1806.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Compan-
-tion accepts to pay the foregoing Letter
be continued and the Retrenchment
outstanding on that Account permitted
ordered also that a Copy of the same
with intimation of the Resolutions
thereon be sent for the information
and guidance of the Pitchery Board
General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Collector at Vizagapatam - In reply to a letter 20th Nov. last directing him to authenticate Quarterly accounts presented by Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring for Bullocks &c supplied by his Department at the Commencement of the late Insurrections disturbances and stating that he is not able to reply particularly to many district returns of Mr. Mainwarings Accounts yet that he is confident of the Paymasters activity in the expectation of fulfilment of the undertaking -

Sir,

I have the honor to forward Mr. Pitts letter of the 20th. ultimo enclosing an Audit of certain charges on Mr. Paymaster Mainwarings Accounts for Bullocks and other Carriages, supplied by his Department, at the Commencement of the late disturbances in Vizagapatam, which I have directed to be
-liated

1797 — Fort St. George 15th January 1800.

138

authenticate officially, as a preparatory form to passing the Accounts into which these charges appear. —

2. On the first appearance of hostilities with Travancore, orders were sent me by the Chief Secretary to Government dated 28th December 1808 — directing that one Months Grain and Provisions should be immediately prepared by me for 900 Europeans and 2,800 Native Troops, in communication with the Officer Commanding Palamcottah — In addition to this, one Months Compleat supply of Grain and Provisions was directed to be held in readiness to accompany the Detachment into Travancore, together with 200 Draft and 1,200 Carriage Cattle, for the use of the Subsidiary force at Quilon. —

3. Two days afterwards, viz. 30th

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

on the 23d. of the same Month, it was further intimated to me from the said authority, that an European Regiment of, aprobably, 800 Men was expected at Tutacoryn from Ceylon, and I was ordered to prepare about 700 Bullocks with Jackeys and 200 Coolies and as large a number of Bearers, not exceeding 150, as could be procured, together with supplies of all sorts to be laid in readiness at Tutacoryn for the reception of the Troops on landing.

4. In carrying these orders into effect, the principal difficulty which I experienced, was that of procuring the number of Cattle required for all the purposes above enumerated, as from never having occasion to employ Cattle in the Department under my charge, I had but little knowledge of, or communication with the owners of them — As the Bay-

master

799

Fort St. George 15th January 1811. —

139 x

Paymaster however in his Capacity of Commissary has an Establishment of Bullock Mastrees, and a Knowledge of the people who can to furnish Cattle, which I am not possess, application was made by me to him to know whether he could procure the number of Cattle required, conceiving it a matter of little consequence to Government, through what Department they were obtained, provided they were ready when wanted for the Service they were to be employed upon —

5. In consequence of this representation the Paymaster, most readily undertook to furnish the number of Cattle required for all the purposes above specified, and he further at my instance agreed to receive from me, at gross, all the Grain sheep and other articles of Provision which were prepared for the Troops

Fort St. George 15th. January 1855. -

Troops, which I was particularly anxious that
he should do, as the details Regulations for
their appropriation were familiar to him;
while to me they were perfectly unknown,
and an attempt on my part to distribute
them might have been productive of much
inconvenience. -

6 The Grain for the supply of
the force was to be brought from places
at a distance and lodged in Palamcottah
and it became necessary that it should be
supplied from many places, that the Bags
might, the more easily be packed into load
in which shape alone, it could be useful
to the Troops on Service. As almost the
whole Carriage cattle in the Country
were by this time engaged for the pub-
lic Service, the transportation of this
Grain to Palamcottah must have been
a matter of difficulty, and the time and
which

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

which it must be done, was not great,
I therefore requested the Paymaster to
order out the Bullocks as soon as engaged
to the different Talooks, where the Grain
was, to convey it to Palamcottah before
the arrival of the Detachment — this
was accordingly done and the Bullocks
as soon as hired, were sent off to bring
on the Grain which was ordered to be
held in readiness in Palamcottah for
the Troops on their Arrival at that
place. —

7. On the 21st of the same Month
the orders of the 25th were received from the
Chief Secretary to Government, directing all
preparations for hostilities to cease — This
was immediately communicated by me
to the Paymaster, who proceeded to discharge
the Bullocks he had entertained, as they
returned from the Talooks with their
Grain

Fort St. George 15th January 1806.

Gyaou – Before this time however, the first symptoms of hostility by the Travancoreans had been shewn, by their shutting the Gates on the Sepoys and refusing admittance to the Tappal – a General Tappal also prevailed of the Actions which took place on the 28th and 29th December at Quilon and as every Circumstance led me strongly to believe that matters must come to extremities, I took it upon myself, in the Spirit of the former orders which had been issued to me, to request the Paymaster would delay discharging the Remainder of the Bullocks, until an Answer should be received to my letters to Government reporting to them the circumstance of all Communication being cut off with Travancore, which I knew must reach me in every few days, and this precaution might be the means of ensuring an

803 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

an abundant supply of the indispensable Article of Carriage for any force which Government might employ on the expected Service in Travancore.- 141

8. In consequence of the occurrences above alluded to in Travancore, orders were received to resume the preparations upon a more extensive scale than before, and in the interim between the receipt of these orders and the arrival of the Troops, every Bullock that could be got was employed in bringing in Grain from the Country to Palamcottah and on the Arrival of Colonel St. Leger's Detachment, Grain and Provisions, with ample Carriage for them, were ready to the full extent required, together with the spare Cattle for the force at Poulon, and the entire Equipment which was ordered, was also waiting

804

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

waiting the expected Arrival of the Troops from Ceylon at Tuticorin. —

9 I have considered it necessary to go so far into this detail, to shew the manner in which the Paymaster first came to undertake the supplying of Cattle, which he was induced to do entirely with a view to forward the public Service, and it is on Account of Engagement which is due from me, to state that he did it most willingly & that it was a branch of the preparations required, which was so doubtful of being able to accomplish, as to make me solicit his Assistance which proved most effectual, as the entire number of Cattle required was furnished by him without difficulty. —

10. I have no object with me in being so prolix in the detail of the Occurrences

805

Fort St. George 15th January 1755.--

142

occurrences abovementioned, is to shew, that under the Circumstances as they occurred, it is not possible for me to vouch especifically for the exact number of Bullocks employed by the Paymaster at any one particular time, nor the dates on which they were respectively entertained, and that it is little less in my power to speak particularly as to their appropriation after the Arrival of the Force at Palamcottah, as I could have no opportunity of knowing it, besides, that I considered myself to have done all that was expected of me when the Grain and Provisions with the Carriage, as ordered by Government, were produced to the Officer Commanding the Detachments. I can only say that during the preparations I satisfied myself generally that the number of Cattle required for all the objects

806 Fort St. George 15th January 1808.

objects Government has in view were then
publish and was accomplished, as Colonel
St Leger's Detachment was not returned
one day at Palamcottah on Account of Sup-
plies and it carried its full intended equip-
ment with it from that place the
general object being thus Accomplished, an
Attack was established by mine upon the
approximation of the Battle, as the point
on which it was to be made most con-
known to me, and I considered all details
of that nature to belong exclusively to
the Paymasters Department Government
having directed me to obey all requisitions
from Colonel St Leger, in consequence of his
instructions to me, the Paymaster, at my
desire employed three hundred Bullocks
for the use of three Eighteen Pounders ex-
pected from Trichinopoly and also all the
preparations required for the Troops from

Ceylon

807

Fort St. George 15th January 1811. —

Ceylon which Sailed at Tutacoryn. — The 43 —
Equipments brought by this force were
so deficient in every respect, that it was
found absolutely necessary to afford them
Assistance of a nature which the standing
Regulations of this Service do not upon
ordinary occasions admit of, and in which
a due respect the want of formal Vouchers
may operate with regard to the Disburse-
ments connected with the rest of the
forces, I can assert that a deviation
deviation from the rules of the Service
was necessary, in respect to these Pay, to
render their Services available to Govern-
ment, and, that it was not in the
Paymasters power to procure the Vouchers
with that regularity, which in other in-
stances is prescribed. —

11. The foregoing explanations
will I trust satisfy the Honorable the
Governor

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Governor in Council, that it is not possible for me to reply particularly to every distinct Statement in the Account which has been forwarded to me, as I has no opportunity of knowing the circumstances relating to them, the more especially, as most of them are connected with the interior details of a branch of the Service, which is to me unknown, and many of them belong to transactions of which I was totally ignorant. I shall hope however, that the Circumstances will not operate to the prejudice of the Parties forwarding the Account, if he cannot forward most willingly at any requisition alone to assist me in the performance of a material part of the Orders of Government, in the execution of a duty which was to me quite new, and altho' it is not in my power to add any

positive

809

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

144-

positive testimony to each particular transaction, yet I hope it will be received as a general Confirmation of the fact, that the entire Carriage for the Equipment of the Detachment was provided by him to the Compleat Satisfaction of the Officer appointed by Government to the Command of it.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obed.t

Humble

Servt.

29th December 1810.-

(Signed) J. Stephenson

Collector

Resolution thereon

In consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter resolved that the Accounts of Mr. Paymaster Manwaring to which the explanations of the Collector refer be passed and that intimation of this Resolution with a copy of the letter be sent for the information and guidance

810

Fort St. George 15th. January 1808.

From the Military Auditor General -
To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the officer commanding at Pondicherry transmits Clean Petitions from Indigent persons Inhabitants of Pondicherry for Assistance, and recommends that the Amount lately Deposited may be distributed among them and after defraying the Sum he suggests to each.

Sir,

1. I have the honor herewith to transmit, with my concurrent recommendations of them, to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Eleven Petitions, from indigent persons Inhabitants of Pondicherry -

2. The circumstances of each case are fully detailed in the several Petitions, & the whole of them have been submitted by me to the consideration of the Gentlemen having the Management of the public Charities there, & referred to, and as assuming the Commiseration of Government - The Sum of Ten of them appears in the Last Year - with

811

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

145

herewith sent, Signed by Mr. Mallet President of the Court of Judicature, and the case of the Eleventh Madame Baymon is certified by that Gentleman as well as by the Accompanying letter addressed to me by C. B. Dent Esqr the Military Paymaster.-

As it is my wish that the Amount of the Pensions now proposed, should not exceed that of those lately lapsed, the following are the proportions which with much deference I propose should be assigned to each Claimant.-

Madame de Laitre in addition to 13 Rupees she already receives from the Public Charities - - - - - - - - - - Pr. 7 - - -

2 Madame Baymon - - - - - - - - - - 9 - - -

3 Jean Galliot - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10 - - -

4 Loyes Marjen - - - - - - - - - - - - 6 - - -

5 Jacques Becke - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 - - -

Pierre

812

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

6 Pierre Jason ..... R 5—

4 Fontaine de l'Margay ..... 4—

N.B. The preceding 2 Rupees
from one of the Charity.-

Jean Hosier ..... 4—

N.B. The preceding 2 Rupees
from one of the Charity.-

Jacques Cornuille in addition to 3 Rs. } 5—
per which he receives as above }

Philippe Compere ..... 7—

Jean Lefebvre in addition to four ... } 4—
Rupees which he receives as above }

Rupees ..... 31—

4 The above is the Amount of
the Pensions lately lapsed, and as the
proportions above stated will I trust appear
to Government to be moderate, I entirely
hope that the payment of them may
be directed to commence from as early
a period as may be judged proper.-

I have

813

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

Pondicherry
8th January 1811.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
Lieut. Col. Comdg

Right Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K. B.
Gouverneur en Conseil
Fort St. George

Très Honorable Sir,

Madame Delettre veuve en secon-
= des noces et âgée de 70 Ans, a l'honneur
de vous représenter que née d'une famille
très aisée, des malheurs étranges et Multipliés
l'ont privée de tous ses biens, que dénuée de
toutes ressources, elle s'est adressée en 1802
au Colonel Keitte qui a bien voulu lui faire
obtenir une subsistance de 13 Roupies pour
mois. —

Réduite à cette très Modique
subsistance, la Dame Delettre a espoir que
il

814

Fort St. George le 15de January 1811.-

si votre Excellence daigne prendre en Consi-
-dération les malheurs, son âge et les infir-
-mités, vous Donnerez la rejeunir De dou-
-ceur, en la faisant participer pour une
Somme plus forte aux actes de bien faisance
Dun Gouvernement Libéral; et Dont pour
le bonheurs des Malheureux de Pondichery
vous êtes le sage Dispensateur. -

Pondichéry 15 Decembre 1810

/signé/ Veuve Dedattre

Je Certifie que Madame Veuve
Dedattre en dans l'état la plus facheux,
elle en née en Europe et fille d'un ancien
Conseiller des Indes elle Jouissoit d'une
fortune honnête, et par Des malheurs inouis
elle y a été entierement privée elle est
aujourd'hui âgée et infirme et n'a pour toute
ressource que 13 Rs. qui leur insuffisante pour
les faire vivre et pourvoir aux besoins les plus
pressants necessité...

Pondichery le 15. Decembre 1810

/signé/ Morlet Rr

815

Fort St. George 15th January 1815.-

A L'Honorable Sir,
J. H. Barlow Bt. K. B.
Gouverneur en Conseil
Au Fort St. George

147

Honorable Sir,

Etrangère et sans aucune pro-
-tection à Pondichéry. Je sens que je n'ai
d'autres droits à votre bienfaisance et à
celle de la Nation Généreuse dont vous êtes
le représentant, que ceux que me donne
une trop longue et trop constante mi-
-fortune. -

Mes malheurs ont commencés
à la prise de Padang, mon pays natal;
Mr. Bergueman, mon Mari, Suedois de
Naissance, et marin de profession mécomma
avec lui à St Isle de France; Il fit d'abord un
Commandant les Vaisseaux danois, quelques voy-
-ages assez lucratifs, pour le déterminer à ve-
-nir se fixer à Tranquebar, mais nous y
fumes

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Jumes à peine rendus au Mois de Mars
1808. que la Guerre se déclara entre le
Dannemark et L'Angleterre: Mon Mari
pensait tout ce qu'il avait apporté des
Isle aux lui et me faisant bientôt
plus rester à Tranquebar où les affaires
étaient dérangées, il m'y laissa avec un
enfant de 18 Mois, et partit sous le
prétexte d'un simple Voyage à Madras,
mais de là, il fut au Bengale, et
puis aux Manilles et enfin à Malacke,
d'où il ne m'a fait parvenir aucun
secours depuis Neuf ans —

Au mois Août de passer à
Pondichéri, et je m'y rendis avec ma
fille, mais depuis huit Ans, j'y ai
épuisé le peu de ressources qui me
restaient, et j'y ai eu mon infortune
et ma détresse décuplées de jours en
jours, et devenir telles, que je n'ai plus

D'

817

Fort St. George 15th January 1855. -

J'espere que dans la bonté et la géné-
=rosité, de votre Excellence, pour me
tirer de l'horrible situation où je suis re-
duite. -

148 -

Tant d'Indiviaus à Pondichéry,
ont soin de benir tous les jours la main
bienfaisante qui leur prodigue les bien
=faits de l'honorable Gouvernement. - Serais
je assez Malheureuse pour être la seule
que ne puisse joindre mes voeux pour
votre Excellence à ceux que la reconnois-
=sance leur inspire. -

Que votre Excellence daigne accueil-
=lir avec bonté les détails douloureux mais
vrais que j'ai l'honneur de lui soumettre,
et L'Epouse la Mere la plus infortunée
pourra se consoler encore, en voyant du
moins son Existence et celle de sa fille
assurée. -

Signée / Anna Bergman
Madame

818

Fort S. George 15th January 1818. -

Madame Bergman est arrivée ici en 1802
avec sa famille, je Supplie aujourd'hui de-
-pouvoir de tous revenus et dans la plus
grande détresse.

Pondichéry le 1er Septembre 1810

Signé / Moltet

A Son Excellence
L'Honorable Sir G. Barlow
Gouverneur en Conseil
Fort S. George

Honble Sir,

Vous expose respectueuse-
-ment Jean Guillyat de la Neilletter, ci
devant Chef du bureau des Corps Légales,
sous le Gouvernement français qu'en
cette qualité il jouissait de 53, parfois
d'appointement par Mois, lorsque la
guerre est survenue et a fait passer
cette colonie sous la possession de l'hon-
-rable Compagnie Anglaise. Depuis et

cette

819

Fort St. George le 15 Janvier 1845.-

148

cette époque le suppliant pere de douze
enfans, et n'ayant aucune fortune par
lui même n'a pu subvenir aux pre-
-miers besoins de ses familles qu'avec la
plus grande peine, et en enseignant le
français à quelques enfans, mais depuis
la prise de Tranquebar cette ressource
lui a encore manqué: Les parens de ses
écoliers ne trouvant plus de débouché pour
le commerce et ne payant eux mêmes
gênés, la plupart ont retiré leurs enfans,
ou ne sont plus en état de continuer à
leur payer ses soins, en sorte que l'école
que le Soussigné avoit montée n'est
pour ainsi dire à present qu'une école de
bienfaisance- Quelque critique qu'ait été
sa situation pendant ces quinze Années de
guerre, il n'a ce pendant point osé impor-
-tuner votre Gouvernement pour la demande
d'une pension, mais enfin se voyant ac-
-tuellement

820

Fort St. George 15th January 1833.

actuellement privé de toute ressource,
il est forcé de Solliciter aujourd'hui
la générosité de l'honorable Conseil,
et il vous Supplie, honorable Sir, de
vouloir bien lui accorder une Subsi-
stance qui puisse le mettre à même
de soutenir sa nombreuse famille. Elle
conservera de ce bien fait une reconnois-
sance éternelle. -

A Pondichéry le 9th Dbre 1830. - (Signé) Jn Gallyot de la Vallette

Je Certifie que le Jn Gallyot a
été employé avans les troubles de Pondichéry
au Bureaux d'un Corps des Lipahis, qu'
il en chargé de douze Enfans en
Etat de Subsister avec sa Nombreuse famille

A Pondichéry le 9 Decembre 1830

(Signé) Mallet

821

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

A Monsieur
Monsieur Wm Lockhart
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant
A Pondichéry

Monsieur

Expose respectueusement Louis
Barjon, fils d'un ancien Serviteur du Roi
que il a remplacé Son père après sa Mort
comme Gardien des Magasins en cette
Ville; que depuis Cepoque il a resté jus
= qu'à ce jour Sans aucuns Secours en Sub-
= sistance pour pourvoir à ses Besoins & à
ceux de sa famille, avec laquelle il Souffre
une misère affreuse dans cette Calamité
qui leur ôte absolument le moyen des
Vivre, tandis que quelques uns des Em =
= ployés de ce tems ont le bonheur de
jouir d'une Subsistance du Gouvernement.

L'Exposant plein de con-
= fiance en vous Monsieur, ose esperer
que

832

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

que vous aurez la bonté de solliciter
auprès de notre Généreux Gouvernement
un bienfait pour le faire revivre au
avec sa famille qui ne cesseront d'être
très reconnaissant -

A Pondichery le 6e Juin 1811.

Signé L. Barjon

Je certifie que feu
Barjon a laissé Extrême misère
Son famille -

Pondichery le 6th Juin 1811.

Signé J. Morlet
Lieutenant - Aide de Camp de
Lieutenant - Colonel Commandant

A Monsieur
Monsieur Wm Lockhart
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant
A Pondichery

Monsieur
Grose supplicant
Louis Barjon fils pour sa mère

823 Fort St. George 13th January 1811.

151

du Roy, Gardien des Magasins Général en cette Ville; ou l'exposant était employé alors avec son Pere. Depuis la prise de cette place il a resté jusqu'à ce jour et sans aucun secours pour pourvoir a ses besoins & à ceux de sa famille avec la= quelle il souffre une misère affreuse, tandis que les Employés de ce tems ont le bonheur de jouir d'une subsistance de S. Honorable Gouvernement.

L'Exposant à l'honneur de vous observer Monsieur que pendant le tems il a servi le Roy d'Angleterre à bord des Vaisseaux de Guerre de sa Majesté, qu'il fut obligé de debarquer après ce tems, pour cause de Maladie, avec l'agrément de l'Amiral Rainier; tel que le prouvent les deux Certificats ci joint. En raison de ses bons services l'expt. se croit fondé à reclamer la Bienveillance de

824 Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

de l'Honorable Gouvernement de Madras, afin
d'obtenir une Subsistance pour le faire subsister
avec sa famille, ne pouvant plus Manigner
en raison de ses incommodités. —

L'Exposant nous supplie Monsieur
d'après l'énoncé ci dessus de vouloir bien co
apposter la présente Pétition d'une manie
-ière favorable pour que il puisse aller lui
même à Madras implorer le Secours de notre
Genereux Gouvernement —

La reconnaissance sera éternelle

Pondy Le 18e Oct. 1810 —

(Signée) Le Baron

Au Très Honorable

Sir Gr. De la Barlow Chr. &c.

Gouverneur en Conseil, au

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

Jacques Biche, Habitant de
Pondichéry, ayant femme et cinq Enfants,
ôse vous supplier de lui faire participant
de

825

Fort St. George 15th. January 1855.

de votre Bienveillance envers les malheu-
=reux de cette Ville, pour les empêcher
de périr faute du premier besoin.

Veuillez, Honorable Sir,

agréer gracieusement la pétition de votre
humble Suppliant et lui accorder une re-
=traite aussi comme aux autres Malheureux,
par l'événement de la Guerre, pour l'ôter
de l'abime de douleur, ou, il est et sa
pauvre famille. Cette faveur, Honorable
Sir, fera l'objet de notre Généreux Gou-
-vernement —

A Pondichery, le 2e. Juin 1856. —

Signé / J. Bicker

Je certifie que le S. Bicker
est dans une Extreme indigence ainsi que
ses famille. -

Pondichery le 4th. Juin 1856. -

Signé / Mottet. -

826 Fort St. George 15th. January 1816.

A Monsieur
Monsieur Lockart
Colonel Commandant
A Pondichéry

Monsieur le Commandant

Supplie très humblement Mr. Jean Fs.
Dejeant qui depuis la prise de cette
place, il ne s'était jamais adressé au Gouverne-
=ment de Madras, en sa qualité de Chir-
=urgien aux Ecritures de l'Hopital Fran-
çais ayant travaillé plusieurs Années sous les or-
=dres de feu Mr. St. Bonpain directeur de cet
dt. hôpital, ce qui peut être attesté par Mr.
Mollet ci devant Commissaire Ordonnateur des
Etablissemens français dans l'Inde, ainsi que
par Mr. Mollet le jeune Ecrivain des Colo-
=nies & Inspecteur alors de dit hôpital;
qu'il n'a demandé aucune Subsistance depuis
cette époque jusqu'à ce jour, parce qu'il se
trouvait à l'aise chés les Negts. pensionn-
=aires

827

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

particuliers ; que aujourd'hui tout Commerce
se trouvant absolument intercepté par les
Circonstances de la guerre, il se voit reduit
à une extrême indigence avec sa nombreuse
famille composée d'onze personnes ; en con-
=séquence il ose se flatter que vous voudrez
bien lui faire la grace de vous interesser
pour lui auprès de l'honorable Gouverneur
en Conseil du Fort St. George, afin que
par votre protection, il ait de quoi sub-
=tenir sa famille infortunée jusqu'à un re-
=tablissement de cette Ville. faveur que
votre Gouvernement accede toujours avec
généreux a déja accordée à une foule de
infortunés ; cet acte de justice, Monsieur
le Commandant, vous acquerra un titre
de plus à leur reconnoissance, et votre
humble petitionnaire benira eternellement
la main qui l'aura secouru avec zele -
=pressement -/

Pondy ce 4 Juin 1810

/Signé/ P. Jesou Fils

828

Fort St. George 15th January 1818.—

Je Certifie que le Sr. Du Jean a
entrez employé au l'Hopitat en mes extrême
indigence et qu'il en chargée une nombreuse
famille. —

Pondicherry le 4 Juin 1830.

Signez / Mollet

Je Certifie que Du Jean étoit
employé dans les fureaux de l'Hopital avant
la prise de cette place; Je Certifie également
qu'il est aujourd'hui dans l'indigence la plus
absolue, que sa famille est très nombreux et
est outre qu'il est obligé de secourir son pere
âgé et infirme, et qui manque des premier besoin
de la vie. —

Pondichery le 4 Juin 1830. —

Signez / Jn. Fs. Mollet

A S.r Honorable

Sir Gr. Hn. Barlow. Chev.r &c.

Gouverneur en Conseil

Hôble Ser. Au Fort St. George

Antoine Fontaine dit Mar.

— pr. ci

829

Fort St. George 15th January 1811 -

154 -

Marquis, habitant de Pondichery, ose humblement vous exposer, qu'il est dans une position douloureuse avec sa femme et ses trois enfans, n'ayant eu depuis peu que, trois Roupies de la Charité de Dalleau aux Rapeurs, et sans autre secours d'ailleurs -

Qu'il vous plaise, honorable Sir, prendre participant notre humble supplicant dans vos bienfaisances en faveur des malheureux habetants de Pondichery. Cette grace caracterisera, honorable Sir, notre Gouvernement compatissant. -

A Pondichery le 6 Juin 1810. -

Signee/ Fontaine
dit Marquis

Je certifie que le n'antienne Fontaine est dans une Extreme misere ou ainsi que sa famille. -

Pondichery le 7 Juin 1810. -

Signee/ Mottet
Lieutenant

830.

Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart

Commandant à Pondichéry

Colonel

Jean Xavier, habitant de Pon-
=dichéry, vient vous Exposer sa pénible situation
& les dites pièces où il se trouve réduit avec sa
femme, ses quatre Enfans et sa belle mère, a
=yant que trois pensions au Comité de bien-
=faisance, incapable de pouvoir pourvoir aux
=soins les plus indigens de sa famille, et pour
=comble il ne lui reste plus que les parties ex-
=trême du désespoir; plein de cette Confiance,
Colonel, agréer favorablement la demande d'un
fidèle habitant [illegible] Sujets, ob-
=servant de notre Générosité envers les mal-
=heureux une Modique Subsistance pour la
Conservation de sa pénible Vie & celle de sa
famille désolée. Cette grace, Colonel, et
sera l'éloge de notre bien fait et de notre
Humanité. -

A Pondichéry le 24 Août 1810 -

H

831

Fort St. George 15th January 1855.-

155

A Monsieur
Monsieur le Lt. Col. Lockhart
Commandant à Pondichéry

Mon Commandant,

Supplie respectueusement, Jacques Cor=
=neille ci devant Employé dans les Bureaux
de l'Etat.-

Disant qu'étant dans une extrême
indigence, depuis la reduction de cette Colonie;
par sa nombreuse famille Composée de sa femme
& des Sept enfants, dont place ne les nourrit
pour leurs et il se trouve dans la derniere
extremité.- Qu'il vous plaise Mon Com=
=mandant eu egard au recit L'ennuyant de
notre humble Supplicant lui faire accorder au=
=près de L'honorable Gouverneur du fort St. George
une Subsistence pour leur empêcher de mou=
=rir d'inanition ainsi qu'a ses Sept Enfants
en cette Calamité de Continuité cette bien=
=faisance de notre part mon Commandant,

Caracteriera

830 Fort St. George 15th January 1831.

Caractérisera notre Gouvernement tout entier. -

à Pondichéry le 7 Juin 1830. -

Signé / St. Corneille

Je Certifie que le Jacques Cor-
-neille est d'une une Pauvre indigence avec
ses famille. -

Pondichéry le 7 Juin 1830. -

Signé / Mottet

Au très honorable
Sir George Barlow
Gouverneur de Madras

&c. &c. &c.

Au Fort St. George

Honorable Monsieur,

Expose respectueusement le
Philippe Compère habitant de Pondichéry,
que la malheureuse circonstance de la
guerre étant tout moyen de vivre à ceux
de cette Colonie Depuis 17 ans que la perte
de Pondichéry a eu lieu, qu'il est Comme le
beaucoup

839

Fort St. George 13th January 1811.

156

beaucoup d'autres plongés dans la plus affreuse misère, sans ressources quelconques; Mais appreciant que le Gouvernement en Compatissant à leurs sort veut bien soulager les plus nécessiteux d'entr'eux; Privé de tout bien et ayant femme et enfant, il croit être dans le cas de pouvoir obtenir cette assistance qu'il a la bonté de leur accorder si généreusement. Encouragé par il vous supplie Honorable Messieurs, ayant egard à la malheureuse situation de l'Exposant de vouloir bien le faire participer à ce bienfait; Et pénétré de votre humanité il en aura la plus sincère reconnaissance. —

Pondichery le 4 Juin 1810. —

Signé / P. Compère

Je soussigné certifie que le P. Compere est dans l'état de detresse lui et sa famille. —

à Pondy le 4 Juin 1810.

Signé / Drollet Ass

834 Fort St. George 15th. January 1838.

Au très Honorable
Sir George Baelow
Gouverneur de Madras
&c. &c. &c.
Au Fort St. George

Honoré Monseigneur,

Expose Respectueusement
Jean Lefebvre, que l'malheureux sur la
quelle la nature l'a fait naître, ne lui a pas
mettant pas d'entretenir les moyens de
subsister dont s'occupe tant d'autres person-
nes qui sont pourvu de la subsistance, il
se voit forcé après quinze ans de la plus
affreuse misère, de venir solliciter de votre
bienfaisance, son recours contre ses maux. Il
est fils d'un ancien Greffier du Tribunal De
la Chandrie. Son père qui a servi pendant
13 Ans la Carrière Militaire, a été fait
huissier du Conseil Supérieur, ensuite Greffier
du dit tribunal; il est mort dans cette place
après

835 Fort St. George 15th. January 1851.

(57)

après 40 ans de service, emportant au tom-
-beau, S'estime que lui avaient mérités
ses mœurs et sa probité; S'Exposant à
lui même servir sous ses ordres tant les tems
que son père à occupé cette dernière place en
qualité de Commis du Greffe de ce tribunal,
et sans l'incommodité dont il est atteinte,
il eut dès ce ressources que les hommes que
jouissent de leurs organes se sont procurés
pour vivre; mais étant comme il est ses
celui qui lui manque, il ne peut qu'im-
=plorer vos bontés Honorable Monsieur pour
obtenir, comme fils d'un homme qui a joui
auquelque Considération, et êu egard à son
état de pauvreté, et à sa Maladie, nécessaire
une subsistance qui l'empêche de périr
avec sa famille, celle de cinq roupees qu'il
a par mois au bureau de permanence ne
pouvant le suffire. —

Cette faveur qu'il attend

avec

836 Fort St. George 15th. January 1833.

avec la plus grande Confiance de notre
générosité, le pénétrant d'une éternelle reco-
=naissance. /.

a Pondichéry le 22 Juin 1830.

Signée / Lefebvre

Vûe

Je Certifie que le S. Jean Lefebvre,
est fils d'un ancien Greffier du Tribunal,
de la Chrondrie qu'il se trouve en famille
dans un Etat de misère d'Etat ou bien
=soit un avec une Modique Subsist.ce par S.Ma.
qu'il pourvoie ses Dépenses. -

Pondichery le 2 Juin 1830. -

Signé / Mollet

Liste des personnes qui doivent avoir
part à une Subsistance ou à une Augmen-
=tation. -

Mad.e de Lastre	15 — —
Jean Gallois douze enfans	— — — —
Louis Bayon	— — — —

Jacques

1837 Fort St. George 15th January 1838.

R 158

Jacques Bicke Cinq enfans - - - " - - -

Pre Jason - - - - - - - - Trois enfans - - - - - - -

Fortunei Dt. Marquis - Trois Do. - - - - 0 - - -

Jean Xavier - - - - - - - Quatre enfans - 3 - " - 0

Jacques - - - - - - - - - - - Six enfans - - - 3 - - - -

Philippe Comparet - - - pour Enfant - - - - - -

Jean Lefebure - - Malade incurable - - - 5 - - - "

Pondicherry le 4 Decembre 1837.

(Signé) Mottet. -

My Dear Sir,

I have had an application from Madame Bergmore, at Pondicherry the Niece or Relict of Captain Bergmore, to use my good Offices with you, to induce you to listen to her request; that you would transmit her Petition to Government, with a favorable representation of her distressed situation - She has not heard from her Husband, these four Years, who has been absent for nine Years, and it has been reported, that

&c

838 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that about two years and half ago when the Pension of 30 Rupees per Month was granted to Mrs Mackie Mistress of Prendergast the sole means of subsistence, by her, but those resources are exhausted, and she is destitute of every means of support, as it is impossible that a family of 7 persons should live upon eighteen rupees per month, when 6 Rupees per month of it goes for the payment of House rent. The Pension granted by Government are various and I understand are given according to the Rank and Station of life of the Husband.

By the Petition or Memorial of this unfortunate Lady to Government it appears that her Husband commanded a Trading Ship that he was seized by the Captain of Privateer, was from thence took his departure for Manilla - he being there no longer at liberty

as

839

Fort St. George 15th January 1851.

157

As I am well convinced, that my family are much distressed, and particularly her Widowed Daughter to support herself who - I hope should she make you a further application, that you will pay attention to it - the more so, as she appears to be in a very declining state of health -

I am sensible that out of the Number of applicants, that there are many distressed objects; but as you justly observe, Government cannot attend to them all - this however seems to be a particular Case, and I hope worthy of Consideration. -

I Remain &c &c

(Signed) C. B. Dent

Pondicherry
13th August 1850. -

Secretariat Department

The Board approve the arrangement suggested in the foregoing letter and authorize the grant of the several pensions mentioned therein, ordered also that the requisite information on this subject be sent for the guidance of the Military Auditor

840

Fort St. George 15th January 1845.

Quarter Generals.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

From the officiating Secretary at Pondichery.

Sir,

1 I have the honor herewith to enclose a Letter, and application from Mr. D. Brown, Master of Pondicherry, for the permission of Government to reside at Mannapatty, for the purpose mentioned in his letter.

2 The Baronde Pennark Manville has applied to have a Passport to proceed home to meet the Remains.

3 I have the honor to recommend both the above mentioned applications to the favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient Servant
Signed Wm. Lockhart
Asstt. Sub. Secy.

Pondichery
8th January 1845.

B4

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

To Colonel Wm. Lockhart

Commandant &c. &c.

Pondicherry

Colonel,

Vous me rendrez par licence
éssentiel en obtenant la permission du
Gouvernement de me permettre d'aller resi-
-der à Alacadapetty un Village à gran-
-de Lieus de Pondicherry pour y établir une
Imprimerie, pour le compte de Messrs. Har-
-rington & Co. negociants de Madras en-
-faisant vous obligerez infiniment celui
Qui a l'honneur d'être
Colonel &c. &c.

Pondy le 7 Janvier 1811. —

(Signed) D. Brownrigg

The Board deem the
application forwarded in the foregoing
letter inadmissible —
Orders that the follow-
-ing letters be dispatched —

814-2

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

To The Town Mayor
of Fort St. George

Sir,

In consideration of the services rendered by the Detachments of His Majesty's 66th Regt. granted lately arrived from Ceylon under Command of Major Lasselles, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the Allowances of this Brevet Vacancy shall be continued to the Commanding Officers up to the 31st Instant and to the Non Commissioned Officers & Privates to the 24th of both days inclusive, also that the Officers shall further receive a gratuity of one Months full Batta of their Rank.

I am directed to acquaint that the foregoing Resolution of the Governor in Council may be communicated to Major Lasselles and that he may be further informed that the Military Auditor General

&c &c

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George

Stating that on consideration of the Services rendered by the Detachment of His 66th while at the Straits returning from Ceylon that the allowance of Batta Pressing one to the Commanding Officer to the 31st January and to the Subalterns Pursuits to the 24th Ditto also that the Officers are to receive one months full batta of their Rank respectively also inserting that the same be communicated to Major Lasselles also that payment is authorized.

1843

Fort St George 15th January 1811.-

has received directions to authorize payment
of the Amount.-

Sam Vesey Esq

/Signed/ J.B. Peile
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
16th January 1811.-

161

To The Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance the Accompanying Copy of a letter dispatched this day to the Town Mayor of Fort St George and to desire that payment of the Amount thereon mentioned may be authorized.-

To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits Copy of a letter to the Town Mayor of Fort St. George and desiring that the Amount be authorized for payment.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

/Signed/ J.B. Peile
Secretary to Govt

For

Fort St George
16th January 1811.-

844

Fort St. George 15th January 1844.—

To John Adam Esqr

Secretary to the Government &c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 6th & of October and 28th December last.— The former accompanied by the Copy of the Military Pay Regulations, the latter directing the two English Horses to be sent to Bengal under charge of the Troopers of the Governor General's Body Guard in reply to which I have

I the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George certify that this letter and the Letter and Enclosure dated 15th January 1844 from the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department are true Copies of the originals.

2465

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

I am directed to acquaint you for the
information of the Right Honorable
the Governor General in Council that
one of the Horses is dead but that
the necessary orders have been given
for sending the other to Bengal as directed.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Piles
Secty to Govt.

To The Town Major
of Fort St. George

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.

162

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that the two Troopers belonging

Town Major of Fort St. George - Directing that the Troopers left Dub and Madras Presidency on the departure of the Guard to Bengal be instructed to place themselves under the orders of the Military Board for the purpose of taking charge of a Horse proceeding thither -

No 246 Fort St. George 15th. January 1811.

belonging to the Governor General's Body Guard
left Sick at this Presidency on the departure of
the Guard for Bengal, are to be placed under
the orders of the Military Board for the purpose
of being sent to Bengal in charge of
proceeding to that Presidency -

Sam. Hon. Ld.

Fort St. George
15th. January 1811.

Signed C. B. Webb
Secretary to Govt.

G. W. Barlow
A. Agnew
H. Baker
H. Scherencyp

Ed. Wm. Greenway

Offices of the Body Guard
Fort St. George 15th. January 1811
Recd. 23d. Copies by
Lieut. Colonel Commandant

847

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.-

163

Diary

16th

Sent the following letter.-

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief-

&c &c &c

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief forwarding Copy of a letter from Commissary General dated 8th January, and requesting that His Excellency will appoint a Conductor to the Office of that Officer.-

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Commissary General dated the 1st Instant, and to request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint a Conductor to the Office of the Commissary General for the purpose therein stated.-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

(Signed) H. Fell

Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.-

Fort St. George 7 January 1811.

To the Adjutant General

of the Army.

Sir,

To the Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

Sir, I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 10th Instant acquainting that the Appointment of Lieutenant young has been confirmed; and that the necessary directions are given to the Military Auditor General, relative to the payment of the family certificates granted by certain corps on foreign service, who have omitted to furnish the Rolls required by the regulations for the certificates formerly under take pertinent to be laid before the Committee, and that Commissions are directed to be prepared conformably to the last transmitted.

2d. I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 10th Instant acquainting that the Appointment of Lieutenant young has been confirmed; and that the necessary directions are given to the Military Auditor General, relative to the payment of the family certificates granted by certain corps on foreign services who have omitted to furnish the Rolls required by the regulations for the certificates formerly under take pertinent to be laid before the Committee, and that Commissions are directed to be prepared conformably to the last transmitted.

2d. The Honorable the Governor in Council has Confirmed the Appointment of Lieutenant Young as recommended by the Commander in Chief and has in Conformity to His Excellency's Suggestions given the necessary directions to the Military General Auditor in relation to the Payment of the Family Certificates granted by certain Corps on foreign Services who have omitted to furnish the Rolls required by the Regulations.

3. The Governor in Council has Referred for the investigation of the Committee the

849

Fort St. George 11 January 1811.-

the family Certificate obtained under false pre-
=tences from a private of the Madras Volunteer
Battalion.-

164

4 Commissions have been direc-
=ted to be prepared conformably to the List for-
=warded by the Assistant Agitant Generals of
the Army, and they will be transmitted to your
Office when ready.-

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.-

I am Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Wallace
Secy to Govt

To the Military Auditor General.-

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General.-

Read 1.

I am directed to acknowledge
the receipt of your Letters dated the 8th 10th and
12th Instant.-

-ditor General. acknow-
-ledging his letter dated
8th 10th and 12th Instt
and authorizing the
Amount of Allowances
ings to be granted to
Major General Gau-
die and Lt Colonel
Commandant Clarke
also the Remission of
the Retrenchment
against Major Mas-
berry for working
money

2 The Honorable the Governor
in Council is pleased to authorize the Allowa-
-nce of Assessed Allowances for the year 1810
applied for by Major General Gaudie and
Lieut.

350 Fort St. George 17 January 1811.

money and desiring the mile for have a draft of a Pd. on that Date Paid. also Remitting Estimate and against Payments of the 21st Regiment on account of pay. esp. money drawn for by the late Capt. Alan Fleming of that Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Lewis &c.

Sir

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor in Council to acquaint you that the Treasurer has been directed to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Eighty Seven Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December last.

2. The Governor in Council has also been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January next.

3. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February next.

4. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March next.

5. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April next.

6. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May next.

7. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June next.

8. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July next.

9. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August next.

10. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September next.

11. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October next.

12. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November next.

13. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December next.

14. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1812.

15. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1812.

16. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1812.

17. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1812.

18. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1812.

19. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1812.

20. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1812.

21. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1812.

22. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1812.

23. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1812.

24. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1812.

25. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1812.

26. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1813.

27. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1813.

28. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1813.

29. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1813.

30. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1813.

31. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1813.

32. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1813.

33. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1813.

34. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1813.

35. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1813.

36. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1813.

37. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1813.

38. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1814.

39. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1814.

40. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1814.

41. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1814.

42. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1814.

43. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1814.

44. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1814.

45. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1814.

46. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1814.

47. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1814.

48. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1814.

49. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1814.

50. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1815.

51. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1815.

52. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1815.

53. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1815.

54. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1815.

55. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1815.

56. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1815.

57. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1815.

58. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1815.

59. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1815.

60. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1815.

61. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1815.

62. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1816.

63. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1816.

64. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1816.

65. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1816.

66. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1816.

67. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1816.

68. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1816.

69. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1816.

70. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1816.

71. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1816.

72. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1816.

73. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1816.

74. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1817.

75. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1817.

76. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1817.

77. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1817.

78. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1817.

79. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1817.

80. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1817.

81. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1817.

82. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1817.

83. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1817.

84. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1817.

85. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1817.

86. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1818.

87. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1818.

88. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1818.

89. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1818.

90. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1818.

91. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1818.

92. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1818.

93. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1818.

94. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1818.

95. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1818.

96. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1818.

97. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1818.

98. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1819.

99. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1819.

100. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1819.

101. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1819.

102. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1819.

103. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1819.

104. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1819.

105. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1819.

106. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1819.

107. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1819.

108. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1819.

109. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1819.

110. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1820.

111. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1820.

112. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1820.

113. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1820.

114. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1820.

115. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1820.

116. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1820.

117. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1820.

118. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1820.

119. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1820.

120. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1820.

121. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1820.

122. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1821.

123. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1821.

124. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1821.

125. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1821.

126. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1821.

127. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1821.

128. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1821.

129. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1821.

130. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1821.

131. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1821.

132. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1821.

133. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1821.

134. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1822.

135. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1822.

136. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1822.

137. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1822.

138. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1822.

139. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1822.

140. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1822.

141. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1822.

142. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1822.

143. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1822.

144. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1822.

145. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1822.

146. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1823.

147. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1823.

148. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1823.

149. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1823.

150. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1823.

151. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1823.

152. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1823.

153. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1823.

154. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1823.

155. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1823.

156. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1823.

157. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1823.

158. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1824.

159. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1824.

160. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1824.

161. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of April 1824.

162. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of May 1824.

163. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of June 1824.

164. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of July 1824.

165. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of August 1824.

166. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of September 1824.

167. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of October 1824.

168. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of November 1824.

169. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of December 1824.

170. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of January 1825.

171. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of February 1825.

172. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine and Fanams Thirty Two on account of Contingencies for the Month of March 1825.

173. The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the Treasurer to pay to your Order the Sum of Star Pagodas Two Thousand Five Hund

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

165

To the Military Auditor General transmits Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the late Paymasters at Palamcottah &c. &c. &c. in his letter dated 16th ult. last, and forwards copy of a letter from the Collector in Tinnevelly dated 29th ult. on the same subject and directing that the Retrenchment against Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring be remitted.

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th ult. last transmitting a Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Palamcotta, and to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Collector in Tinnevelly dated the 29th ult. on the same subject.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council Considers the explanations given by the Collector in Tinnevelly respecting the Cattle &c. furnished by Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring Satisfactory, and is accordingly pleased to direct that the Retrenchments outstanding against the latter Officer above-mentioned in the foregoing Statement may be remitted.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. B. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.

352 Fort St. George 7 January 1811.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General
acknowledging his letter
of January and inform-
ing that a Return of Horses
Forges for Payment
intimating that his
application for a Com-
missariat Bounty Cargo
ing on the duties of
the Residency will be
attended to and direct
ing him to receive
from the Town Major
Articles Forages &c
Troops on embarkation.

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge
the Receipt of your Letter dated the 1st Instant &
am am directed to Return the estimate for
conveyance therein stated for Payment.

2 The Honorable the Governor in
Council will attend to your Application for
the Aid of a Conductor Lascars Carrying on the
Commissariat duties at the Residency.

3 I am further directed to
forward the accompanying Copy of a Letter &
from the Town Major dated the 14th Inst
stating Instructing certain Articles usually
provided by him for Troops on their arrival
Station. His Honor in Council has no
Objection to accede to that effect Application
on this Subject, and directs that you
receive from the Town Major the
Articles above mentioned, Payment
for

853

Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

166

To William Newnham Esq.

Secretary to the Government at

Bombay

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge

the receipt of your letters dated the 21st and 26th

ultimo, and to acquaint you for the infor-

-mation of the Honorable the Governor in

Council at Bombay that the Application

-ons of Mr. Crawford for a higher Account

of Prize Money has been referred for the

Consideration of the Seringapatam Prize

Committee, and that the usual adjust-

-ment will be made on Account of

the Sum debited to this Presidency e

for

To the Secretary to the Go-
-vernment at Bombay
In reply to the letters of 21st
and 26th December stating
that the application of
Mr. Crawford has been re-
-ferred to the Seringapa-
-tam Prize Committee and
that the Amount of the
Sum debited to Madras
Presidency for the Clothing
supplied to the escort pro-
-ceeding to Persia will be
adjusted as soon as the
Amount is communica-
-ted. -

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.

Sam Dirs &c. &c.
I Agnew J.W. Cole
Secy to Govt

854 Fort St. George 15th January 1811.

for the Clothing supplied to the Escort pro-
-ceeding to Persia as soon as the Amount of
the same shall have been communicated,
and which for the purpose of more Exact ad-
-justment with the Army Clothing Agent
at this Presidency. The Governor in Council
Requests may be stated in a Seperate Ac-
Account.—

Fort St. George
15th January 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed J. H. Bell
Dep. Sec.t

To the Officer Commanding at
Pondicherry

Sir,

To the officer commanding at Pondicherry upon being informed that the Governor has been pleased to grant passports to persons recommended in his letter of 15th Inst. and stating at the same time that it is deemed unexpedient to allow Mr. Propeau to reside at Pondicherry, but has no objection to the Passport being granted to Mr. Hamilton.—

1 I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letters dated the 8th Instant.—

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased at your recommendation

855

Fort St. George 7 January 1811.

167

Recommending to grant monthly pensions to the persons under-Mentioned, payment of which is to commence from the 1st Instant.-

1	Madme de Laithe	Rupees	7.-.-
2	Madme Bergman		9.-.-
3	Jean Gilliot		10.-.-
4	Louis Barzon		6.-.-
5	Jacques Beiche		7.-.-
6	Pierre Jaton		5.-.-
7	Fontaine		4.-.-
8	Jean Xavier		4.-.-
9	Jacques Cornille		5.-.-
10	Philippe Coupier		7.-.-
11	Jean Le Febre		4.-.-

The Governor in Council deems it to be inexpedient to allow Mr Bonnetaux to reside at Munadapetty but has no objection to the passport solicited by Mr Maxwell being granted.

Fort St George
15th January 1811.-

Jas Gs Gs
Sgd J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt

856 Fort St. George 7 January 1811.

Received and Read the follow-
ing Letters entered on A.B. Nos. 59. 60. 55. 56. 57.
62. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.

From the Secretary
desiring to the Com-
manders on ship.

From Colonel Agnew. Under
date 11th January.

From the agent at
Guntoor of the 4th Jany.

From Lieutenant Colonel Con-
way - Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colo
Doveton Requesting Leave to proceed to the Pres-
idency or its vicinity on his private affair-

Proceedings of the Medical
Board Forwarding a General Return of the Sick
of the Army on the Coast for the Month of Dec.
last -

From the Military
Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Wal-
lace Statements of Stoppages of Cash and
Stores for December last on Account of the Pa-
godoms Bengal and Bombay - The former
699 - 9 - 10 the latter 81 - 9 - 66 -

From the Secretary to
the Board of Revenue

From Mr. Oliver Assistant [illegible]
to

857

Fort St. George 7th January 1811

168

the receipt of — Letter from Military Secre-
tary to Government 21st December desiring
instructions to be sent to the Collector of Gun-
jam, and also to the Collectors in Northern
and Southern Division of Arcot 1st Rec-
eiving an advance of Cash 2d. two Regar-
ding Assistance to be afforded Officers pro-
ceeding now on Survey- also 2d. Letter 3d Ja-
nuary enclosing Copy of a Letter to the
Collector and Canara Relative to a Supply
of Cash for the Commissary General-

From the Chief Secretary to the Govt of Bombay

From Mr Warden- Requests
Copies of two Letters- may be furnished the
original having been mislaid &c. from
on the Subject of Peringapatam Sprigs Money
- with the G. O. 10th which accompanied it, also an-
- ther 23d November 1808- Relative to the Cloth-
- ing of His Majesty's 86th Regiment together
with Letter from the Board of Trade that
accompanied

Fort St. George 31st January 1811.

accompanies it.

To the Agent of Prize Money.

To the Secretary of the Army Prize Money Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government Bombay dated the 4th Ult. enclosing a copy of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to the Distribution of Prize Money.

To the Military Board.

From Military Board letter regarding an indent for the Stores on the Commissary Generals for a Supply of Tents for the young Officers on Joining their Corps agreeable to the Probable demand, and returning the Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of December last.

Recommending Payment of Contingencies &c. &c.

To the Military Board.

Forwards Copy of letter from Secretary to Government at Fort William Dated 4th December last and desiring that measures

859

Fort St. George 7th January 1811.

169

I'm taken for forwarding the above extract
copy that the troopers allowed to will be
orders by Lieut Major to place themselves
under their orders.-

To the Military Board-

Transmits Copy of the Proceedings of the
Medical Board dated 4th January to-
=gether with the resolution passed thereon.-

To the Military Auditor
General- Transmits extract and Copies of
Several letters and Communicating
the orders of Government thereon.-

To the Military acct.
-ditor Genl.-

To D° D° Trans.
=mits Proceedings of the Medical
Board 31st December with Resolutions
passed thereon- and an extract of letter
to the Officer Commanding at Pondi-
=cherry Dated 15th January.-

To D° D° Trans.
=mitting extract of the Proceedings in
Council

To D° D°
The same to the Deputy
Commercial Resident at
Negore.-

Fort St. George 20 January 1810

Council assure date the 17th Instant -

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General -

In Answer to his Letters 9th and 16th January authorizing the Admission of the Sick Poorly Lascars transferred by the Lascette and directing that the requisite Arrangement be made on the Accounts of the Military Department, and stating that Mr. Savage's application for an increase of Salary is considered inadmissable -

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George -

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George. In answer to his Letters of the 9th and 16th January - authorizing him to draw an Advance for the Account of Bombay Marine Lascars from the Morning Tow to the Amount required - and informing him that the Commissary General has received directions to take charge of the Lascars marks &c. provided to Troops on embarkation

Fort St. George 4th January 1811.

embarkation - and that the Military Au-
-ditor General - has been authorized to order
payment of his bills as also payment of a-
bills from the Tavern Keeper for Lodging of
Officers of His Majesty's 22nd Foot Landed from
the Barbadoes -

To the Committee Investigating Family Certificates.

To the Committee Investigating Family Certificates - Forwards Copy of a letter from Deputy Adjutant General of the Army dated 10th January desiring they will report upon the Means whereby the Certificate therein mentioned was ob-
-tained -

To the Purse Committee - Forwards Copy of a letter from Secretary to Government Bom-
-bay dated 21st December last - and desiring they will report upon the Application therein - also Copy of a letter from the Acting Deputy Secretary to Government at Ceylon

To the Purse Committee -

Relative

Fort St. George 27 January 1814

Relative to the Issue Lunitas for Receiving Claims to a Share in Prize Money &c.

To the Secretary at Fort St. George

To the Secretary at Fort St. George

Replying to his Letter 27th January inform-
ing him that Directions are given for
Receiving the Returns & Account of the Allowance for the ground
belonging to the Convent of Mylapore
&c and for the Continuance of the Issue
in future.

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

863

Fort St. George 7 January 1811.

121

To D: D:

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 15th Instant.-

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.-

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Enclosing a General Return of the Army for the Month of December 1810. Serving under the Madras Presidency.-

364 Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honble Sir Geo Hilaro Barlow Bt & KB

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General & Sir J. Abercrombie

Commander in Chief

Friday the 10th January 1811. } Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.-

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & KB

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Reid's letter of the 5th Instant with which was transmitted Extract

Terms the Settling Auditor General - Effects of his application from 25th Dyke artillery for the difference of allowance when Lieutenant and Adjutant during the time he was on the Madras establishment in consequence of the

865

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

12

Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor and Council of the 4th inst which is

Referred for Report an Application from Capt.=
ain S. S. Byers, of the Regiment of Royal
Artillery to be allowed to draw the differen=
ce between the Allowances of a Lieutenant and
Captain during the period he served upon
the Establishment in consequence of his
having been promoted to that Rank upon
the 20th of June 1809.

His having been promoted to the Rank of Captain 20th June 1809 - a case similar to Major Lavelle's and two other Officers of His Majesty's 66th Regiment to whom it was granted to draw the arrears of the difference.

Have Accordingly to State

2.

that as it appears from the Extract of the
General Orders published at Head Quarters
upon the Island of Ceylon that His Ma=
=jesty had been pleased to promote
Lieutenant S. S. Byers to the Rank of
Captain in the Royal Artillery upon the
20th June 1809 and as Have ascertained
that Lieutenants Allowances only were
drawn for that Officer when Serving

with

866 Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

with the Detachment of Royal Artillery under this Presidency, I consider the case of Captains Byers similar to those of Majors Lasselles, and Captains Sandon and Ellis of His Majesty's 66th Regiment of Foot, to whom your Honor in Council was pleased to grant the Arrears of the difference of the Honorable Company's Allowances in Consequence of their promotion respectively.—

Military Auditor Genl Office
Fort St. George 15th Jany 1811.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c.
Signd F. Bruce
Mily Aud. Genl

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Arrears due to Captains Byers on account of difference of Rank be Authorized; ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing Ltr with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information of His Excy

867

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

Excellency the Commander in Chief. 123

Read the following letter

from the Quarter Master General of

the Army - Military Board - Secretary

to the Government at Bombay - Collector

at Tinnevelly - Schmidt Swinder Baptiste

in the Bazaar Service -

To J. H. Pole Esq.

Secretary to Government Mily Dept.

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting

to your address a Return of the

Army for the purpose of Pay &c and a Ret-

-urn of Ordnance stated — of which

I have the honor to forward a Copy -

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obt Hble

Servt

Lt Colonel V. Blacker

D. M. Genl

From the Quarter Master General of the Army transmitting Returns of the Army for the purpose of Pay &c in a Govt Resolution -

D. M. Genl's Office

Fort St George

14th January 1811. -

Ordered Thereon

That the Returns transmitted

by the foregoing letter be forwarded for the

868

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

The information of the Honorable Court of Directors.

No 4.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

Para 1. We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of two Letter from the Secretary to Govt. on the Military Department under date the 28th. Ultimo.

2. We shall adopt the mode of Correspondence with the Accountant General, as directed by the orders of your Honor and Council.

3. We have directed that the Accounts Connected with the Bonus Grain Account, which was transmitted in one of the Letters above alluded to, be lodged in our Office until further Orders.

4. We have the Honor to forward

2nd

From the Military Board. Report that they will adopt the mode of correspondence with the Accountant General as directed. that the accounts connected with the Bonus grain account will be lodged in their Office until further orders. Forward an estimate of Repairs required to the temporary Hospital Buildings at Cannanore and Calicut for the year 1811. Copy of Report that the Europeans barracks at Cannanore will not be completed before next monsoon, and that repairs to the temporary barrack will be necessary, the amount of the Estimate being for 20.75.

269

Fort St. George 18th January 1811

No. 1

1784

an Estimate of the probable Expence of Repairs which are required to the temporary Public Buildings at Cannanore and Calicut for the year 1811, Amounting to Star Pagodas 9491.11.

The Officer Commanding in Malabar and Co-
=mora has reported that the new European Bar-
=racks which are now constructing at Cannan-
=nore, Cannot be Completed before next Mon-
=soon, it appears indispensible therefore that
the Repairs which are necessary to render on
the temporary Barracks habitable during the
Rains should be executed. The expence as esti-
=mated for this work and included in the
above Estimate is Star Pags 7486-28-75. and we beg leave
to Recommend that the Estimate may be au-
=thorized by your honour in Council.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) T. Gowdie
" P. Bruce
" T. H. Conway
" V. Blacker
" Wm Morison

Fort St. George
7th January 1811.

Estimate

Estimate of the probable Expense to repair the Temporary Public Buildings at Cannanore and Calicut for 1811.

No 8

	Temporary European Barracks at Cannanore.—					Total feet	Total	Grand Total
	Materials							
6	Country Wood Posts 1st Sort	C	—	1	— 30 —	ft. each	4 12 —	
80	D. — C. — P. — 2d. — D.	C	—	1	— 12 —	ft. C.	22 26 —	
108	D. — C. — C. — 3d — C.	C	—	1	— 9 —	ft. C.	22 6 —	
2,910	Bamboos	C	—	2	— 26 —	ft. 100	82. 26. —	
22	Maunds of Coir	C	—	1	— 24 —	ft. maund	17 6 —	
250	Ply of Country Wood Plank	C	—	6	— 26 —	ft. 100 ply	16. 18 —	
	Carriage for D.	C	—	1	— 26 —	ft. 100 D.	1 18 —	
200	Red Tiles	C	—	5	— 6 —	ft. 1000	1 1 16.	
	Carriage for D.	C	—	2	— 26 —	ft. 1000	— 26 —	
171,000	Cajans	C	—	2	— " —	ft. 1000	343 — "	
2770	Green Cajans	C	—	1	— 24 —	ft. 100	15. 32 64	

Fort St. George 12th January 1811.

	Carriage for ditto	@	.	9.	-p 100	5	39	24
300	Qty of Country cord Ropes	@	1	-	-p100 Qty	3	-	-
8	Candies of Tobacco	@	"	19.	16 p Candy	3.	27	48
	Carriage for ditto	@	"	3.	" p ditto	"	24.	"
8	Candies of Sand	@	"	4	64 p do	"	38	38.
96.	Pounds of Sapham	@	17	6.	" p do	2.	21.	16.
13	Bdls of fine Tobacco	@	.	4	64 p Bdl	1.	15	48
90	Pounds of Iron	@	1.	30.	-p mand	5	6.	"
32.	Bags of Charcoal	@	"	4	64 p Bag	2.	21	48.
4.	Do of Rusty Nails	@	.	1.	16 p do	.	13	16.
8000	Tiles	@	1.	18.	- p 1000	11.	18.	-
	Carriage for do	@	.	10.	- p 1000	1.	38.	-
250	Bamboo Matts	@	.	24	" p Corge	7.	6.	-
600	Straw Matts	@	2.	"	" p° 100.	12.	"	"

Carried Over 586. 8. 72

Mud Plastering

No. 4 Thatching

Total grand total grand total

Workmen

265.	Carpenters	@	4	5.	6 each.	25. 26.	45
88	Bricklayers	@	4	5	6	8. 21	40
36	Smiths	@	4	5	6	3 20	20
36	Bannerman	@	2	4	6	2. 6.	—
36.	Bellows Boys	@	1.	4	6	1. 1.	16.
3496.	Men Coolies	@	1.	6	6	147. 31.	30.
456.	Coolly Women	@	—	10	6	9. 2.	54
150	Coolly Boys	@	—	6	6	3 20.	40.

200 12. 6

706 20 76.

Temporary Verandah to European General Hospital

in the Fortress of Cannanore. —

Total 876

Fort St. George 10th January 1857.

1	Country Wood Boat 1st Sort					30	-
150	Bamboos	C	2	36	p 100	4 12	"
75	Pounds of Coir	C	"	24	p Pound	1 18	-
6000	Cajans	C	2	"	p 1000	12 "	-
130	Green Cajans	C	"	24	p 100	" 31 16	-

19 7 16

Workmen

10	Carpenters	C	"	4	5 p Cent	" 40	50
120	Men Coolies	C	"	1	62 p Ct	5 3	"
6	Coolly Women	C	"	"	75 p Ct	- 3	32

6 7 20

25 14 36

Carried Over

Fort St. George
8th January 1817

C.B.

Temporary Rampart Bungalow

Total Cost Brought over

Materials

3500	Cadjans	@	2	"	@ 1000	7	"
60	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	@ 100	" 14	32
50	Bamboos	@	2	36	@ 100	1. 10	"
16	Pounds of Coir	@	"	16	@ 100	" 12	"
50	Bamboo Mats	@	"	24	@ 100	1. 10	"
3	Pounds of Mat Nails	@	"	12	@ 100	" 36	"
10	Pots of Chunam	@	"	4	64 @ 100	1. 6	"

8. 12 21. 33

Workmen

6	Bricklayer	@	"	4	5 @ 100	" 24	30
60	Men Coolies	@	"	1	62 @ 100	2 22	40
6	Coolly Women	@	"	"	75 @ 100	" 5	50

3 10 40

15 31 73

Bungalows Attached to Hospital over Magazine

Materials

4000	Cadjans	@	2	"	@ 1000	8	"
75	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	@ 100	" 18	"

Total Cost Brought Over 15 31 73

80	Bamboos	@	3.	36	" ₰ 100	1.	18.	"
15	Pounds of Coir	@	"	24	" ₰ Maund	"	12.	"
150	Guz of Country Wood Rafters	@	1	"	" ₰ 100 Guz	1	21.	"
110	Bamboo Mats	@	"	24	" ₰ Corge	3	6.	"
5½	Pounds of Matt Nails	@	"	12	" ₰ Pound	1	24.	"
8000	Pantiles	@	1	18.	" ₰ 1000	11	18.	"
	Carriage for ditto	@	"	10	" ₰ 1000	1.	38.	"
4	Bankies of Chunam	@	"	19	16 ₰ Candy	1	34	64
4	Chatties of Sand	@	"	4	64 ₰ Do.	"	19	16
33	Pounds of Jaggery	@	17	6.	" ₰ Do.	"	39.	48
28	Pots of Whitewashing Chunam	@	"	4	64 ₰ Pott	2.	12.	"
15	Pounds of Dammer	@	"	36	" ₰ Maund	"	18.	"
3	Bottles of Cocoanut Oil	@	"	6.	" ₰ Bottle	"	12.	"
1	Piece of Dungaree					"	36.	"
	Sundry Expenses					"	24	"
							37.	14 48.

Carried Over. ----------

Bill of Mr. Thomas Hill for building a House for him at Cannanore

No. 1

Workmen		Total Each	Total	Grand Total
		Brought Over		
35 Carpenters	C	4 8 p Cent	3 16 15	
25 Bricklayers	C	4 5 p Ct.	2 17 45	
150 Chun Coolies	C	1 62 p Ct.	6 14 20	
40 Cooly Women	C	75 p Ct.	37 40	
25 Cooly Boys	C	60 p Ct.	10. 60.	
			13 20 20	

Temporary Barrack and Hospital at Galicut

Materials

25000	Bagan	C	1 32 . per 100	57. 10. -
200	Jam Bagan	C	20 . per 100	" 40 "
155	Bamboo			1. 10. "
2	Mounds of Cun	C	10 . per Mound	" 36. -
20	Bamboo Matts			" 10. "
				55. 4. -

Amount Pr. Sundry Abstract

Stackmen

8	Carpenters	C	"	4	"	per week	" 32 "
25	Coolys Coons / with Batta	C	2	36	"	per month	2 16 "
260	Men Coolies	C	"	2	"	per week	12 16 "
							15 22 "
							70 26 "

Total Star Pagodas .. 949 1 11

Errors Excepted

Cannanore
15th Decr 1810

P / Signd / Wm Ravenshaw
A. Engineer

/ A true Copy /
/ Signd / Wm S. Watson
A. S. M. B

Bill of Stores 10th January 1811

No 2

878

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

No 5

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sirs,

From the Military Board. Forwd the Recommd payment of bills

We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills

No 1 Bill of the Engineer at Vellore,

for Repairs executed to the public quarters occupied by the Fort Adjutant at that Station,

Amounting to Pagodas ..... 83. 27. 22.

Taken of a balance is due of Pagl. 23. 27. 22.-

No 2. Bill of the Engineer at Velo-

lore, for building Supporters to the Choultry

occupied as a Guard house at that Station,

Amounting to Pagodas 14. 11. 45.-

No 3. Bill of the Engineer at

Arcot, for Constructing Supporters to an

old

Fort St George 10th January 1811

177

do Grass Coswee at that station, executed
by order of the Commanding Officer, Amount
-ing to Pagodas 13- 44- 0-

Bill of the Engineer at
Do. 4.

Arcot, for Whitewashing the Stable of the
1st Regiment Native Cavalry ordered by
the Officer Commanding the Division, Amount-
-ing to Pagodas 30- 34- 16-

Bill of the Engineer at
Do.

Charge of works at Bangalore for Repair-
-ing and excavating the Earth around the
principal powder Magazine on the Fort
of Bangalore, Authorized on the 10th April
1809, Amounting to Pagodas 413- 33- 20-
the balance due is Pagodas 359- 33- 46-

Bill of the Engineer at
Do. 6.

Charge of works at Bangalore, for white-
-washing the walls and repairing the
floors of the Barracks occupied by His
Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons
at

880

Fort St George 10th January 1811.

on the Entertainment, and exhibiting the Artillery Barracks on the Fort, Amounting to Pagodas 60. 26. 7.-

Ditto Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for Repairing the principal Bridge of the North Gate of Fort St George destroyed on the 18th June last, Amounting to Pagodas 644. 37. 2.-

Ditto Bill of Mr. F. A. Abbott for Six Goose Tables complete with Rules Made up by him on the Fortification of the Excavated Master Gunners of the Army for the use of the Officers of the Artillery Institution proceeding on Survey, Amounting to Pagodas 138. The Number of Tables Required for this Service could not be prepared at the Arsenal of Fort St George before the 1st January, the Requisition was in Consequence ordered to be made up

881

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

180

up as above stated.-

No. 9 Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts for Repairs executed to the tiled roof of the Medical Store, Hospital Store, and Guard rooms of the Garrison Hospital at Bellary - Repairs to the tiled roof of the European Barrack and Out houses in the lower Fort, and to the Hospital occupied by the Black Troops of the Native Corps in the Cantonment of Bellary - also for Repairing and whitewashing the European Hospital at Gooty Amounting to Pagodas - 411-35-41--

We have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obt Servts

Fort St. George
7th January 1811.

/Signed/ F. Goodlee
" D. Bruce
" F. H. A. Conway
" T. Blacker
" Wm C Morrison
" Lee

992

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Estimate for Repairs forwarded in the foregoing Letter and authorize Payment of the Amount Bill therein Mentioned; ordered also that the requisite information regarding the Bills with the Copy of the Letter respecting them be sent for the guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. Pille Esq.

Secretary to Govt.

at Fort St. George

Sir,

In acknowledgment of your

letter dated the 30th ult. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the accompanying Copy of one from the Secretary to the Medical Board dated the

for the Secretary to the Government of Bombay Enclosing Copy of the Letter from the Secretary of the Medical Board stating that the Amount he will for medicines &c for the Ports & for belonging to the Madras Establishment are under preparation and hoped that the Amount indent for the former Estimate and for Malabar and Canara have been complied with and will be sent in a few days.

883

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

181

The 27th ultimo.

Bombay Castle.

3d January 1811.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

(Signed) Thos. Newnham

Sec.y to Govt.

Francis Warden Esq.

Chief Secretary to Govt.

Sir,

In reply to Mr. Secretary Newn-
=ham's letter dated the 9th Instant I am instruc-
=ted to acquaint you, for the information
of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
that the Annual Indent for Medicines,
Instruments, &c.a, necessary for the Troops
at Goa, belonging to the Presidency of
Fort St. George which accompanied it, is
under preparation, and will be forwar-
=ded with the least possible delay.-

I am further directed to
2. Report that the Annual Indents for the
four

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

Four at Jaulnah and for Malabar not having
have been complied with, and will be sent
from hence in a few days, and that the
Necessary information on the Subject of these
Supplies, respectively will be duly forwarded
to the Medical Board at Fort St. George.

Bombay
Med. Board Office
29th Dec. 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) G. Kerr
Secy Med. Board

(True Copy. W. Burnham
Secy

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be Sent for the information of
the Medical Board.

To the Chief Secretary to the
Government of
Fort St. George.

Sir,

In the afternoon of yesterday I

885

Fort St. George 18th January 1811

182

Bill was received by me from the Military Paymaster for four thousand Star Pagodas, which sum, the Paymaster as made me aware from the enclosed Copy of his letter, requested might be advanced in Star Pagodas, there being Star Pagodas in the Treasury sufficient for the discharge of this Bill, they were of course ordered to be paid to the Paymaster's Agent.

I have hitherto been unable to pay the whole of the Subsidiary force in Travancore to be sent from this Treasury, which has till now caused the Military Disbursements to be very heavy from it. In the Course of the Month of November last the Accountant General intimated to me that Arrangements had been made for the future discharge of the pay of the troops in Travancore from the Residency

Military Paymaster Timbrell for an advance of Star Pagodas which has been made to him from the Collectors Treasury and particulars to enable him to make disbursements from his Treasury, also makes Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce Commanding Travancore subsidiary relative to Payment of Troops, and also plates requesting personally to the Collector and by the attention paid to this part of that Officers Letter.

Fort St. George 10.th January 1811.-

Treasury there, which would, in Conse-
quence, much lessen the Monthly Pecu-
niary charges here, and that he have therefore
drawn upon the Treasury in favor of the
Commercial Resident at Rammad, for
Thirty thousand Pagodas, in addition to a Sy
Serial Bill of 7000 Pagodas for the Pay-
ment of the Battalion in Palamcottah,
and two others to the Commercial Resident
here, amounting to Thirty Seven thousand
five hundred Pagodas - from circumstan-
ces with which I am unacquainted, the
Resident did not furnish the Drafts
expected and the Paymaster drew upon
me on "Emergent Services" for Nineteen
thousand Pagodas. In Consequence of the
unexpected demand, the funds in the
Treasury were not sufficient to pay, at once
all the Bills due and at the moment
the Commercial Resident here presented

his

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

his Bills, I could only pay him twenty
Six Thousand Pagodas; this was however
sufficient for the time, and the daily Col-
lections as they Arrived from the Ta-
-looks were made over to him, till his
demand was satisfied, which was done
in a few days, without causing any
inconvenience whatever to the public
Service - Since then money enough
has been Collected to answer all the Cur-
rent demands upon the Treasury -

3. In a Code of Military
Regulations Compiled many years ago,
ago, when the Situation of the British
Government was widely different from
the present State of its Power, it was
was laid down, that the Troops dis-
-ing in the Farmedly Districts should
be paid, regularly, in Gold Pagodas
at the Rate of 16 and a half Fanams
to the

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

P Pagoda. It would appear that the
clause has been inserted in a former
code of Regulations, published, I believe
in the time of Lord Cornwallis, if
this however I am not certain, as there
is no Copy of the Clause in question
among the Records of this Office. The
Gully Fanam is a Double Gold Coin,
the Circulation of which is confined
entirely to the Tanjore Province, and
from long established usage, it being
formerly the only Double Coin in Cir-
culation, the people are more partial
to it, as yet, than they are to the new
Coinage, and altho' their intrinsic value
has been ascertained at the Mint to
be only twenty two and a fraction
P.t Pagoda, the Rate of exchange dif-
fer as laid down in the Code above
alluded to, is what generally obtains

at the

Fort St. George 18th January 1814.

1814

altho it is frequently begun, which when it occurs, affords the Military a profit on the exchange, and as having their in that town is always a convenience to them the Gully savans have invariably been given to them in preference to the others, when there were savans in the treasury, which is not however always the case, as the people pay them with re= =luctance and to insist upon their doing so would be to establish a preference to these savans, at the expense of the Stand= =ard coins of Government, which they are desirous of introducing into general circulation - as there are in general a number of different coins in the Pro= =very shire, it has been usual for the Paymaster to state in his letter enclo= =sing his bill, the number and descrip= =tion of Coins in which he wished

Fort St. George 10th. January 1811.

it to be said, which has always been consistent with as far as was practicable, and shall continue to be our Conduct hereafter on Similar occasions.

When the detachment under the Command of Colonel Southiger was ordered into the District, the existence of the Clause about the payment of the Troops in Gold Pagodas became first known to me, and as it was obviously impossible to furnish the number required for the whole of that detachment, the subject was brought to the Notice of the Accountant General by me, under date 6th February 1809. and submitted to Government by him on the 16th. of that Month and directed by them under date the 15th. of the same Month, that as Pagodas and Rupees had for their full value in Currency, that there could

891

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

185.

Could be no injustice to the Troops nor ob-
-serving these Coins to their orders there were
no Cully Fanams to be procured.-

6. As the Balance of Cash
on hand here at present is but small, as
soon the Paymaster Pagoras his whole as
have been obliged to quote the orders as
above Mentioned, or excuse for not Pay-
-ing him or Peons as would, was
was caused by my Peons having
Low our drawn last month, or Circum-
-stance which it was not in my Pow-
-er to Control, and this could hardly
have been Reckoned ignorance by the
Military, as they have been per-
-mitted for their Pay with Star as
Pagoras the Standard Coin of the
Government, which Pagoras have for
its full value- the Paymaster hav-
-ing

892.

Fort St. George 10th January 1811

However made an requisition for powder
but requested that the whole should, if
possible, be given in Star Pagodas, on
which was Complied with immediately -

6 Late last night the enclosed
Letter N°. 2 was brought me from Colonel
Picton the Commanding Officer here, upon
the subject of the pay of the Troops - As
I am totally ignorant of the Arrange-
ments made by the Military Pay-
master for the pay of the Troops with-
in his Command, and as I shall Complied to
with his desire in respect to the Coins in
which he wishes it to be given, I could
only refer Colonel Brice to the Paymas-
ter, who was the cause of it, for any ex-
planation he may require upon the
occasion - as this reply has been sent
to the Colonel within the hour to
which he has limited, its receipt

10

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

186

it is probable that the Subject may meet
reach Government from him, and had the
Contents of his Letter been Confined merely
to the Subject of the Cully Pagodas Issu-
ed to the Troops, it should certainly ha-
ve been carried further by me, as
I consider that no blame whatever can
attach to me, either from the circumstance
of the Treasury Notes
drawn and there not being a sufficient
number of Cully Pagodas to pay the Troops
Dues Collected nor from the Paymaster
having required Star Pagodas in dis-
charge of his Bills.

It is therefore with the
greatest Reluctance that I am obliged
to bring another passage of Colonel Mac-
Brees Letter to me to the notice of
Government, as he is pleased to say,
that in addition, to the Subjects of the
Pay

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.-

pray to the Troops he must make a reference
to Government with further information &
that he is perfectly unable to conceive every
necessary under existing circumstances to make
known to me."

I As this intimation cannot
relate merely to the subsist of the pay of the
Troops and as the Colonel has declared his in-
tention of keeping me ignorant of it, I shall
myself answer the unpleasant necessity of
addressing Government upon the subject,
and I do most earnestly request that they
will be pleased to call upon Colonel
for an explanation of the circum-
stances to which he alludes, and that
they will favor me with a Copy of his
reply, that I may know the nature of
his accusation, if he has any, and that
I may have an opportunity of justify-
ing myself, if necessary, as I trust it is

unto

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

187

will appear meant to the Honorable the
Governor in Council, that I cannot, in jus-
-tice to myself, allow a direct communication
of the Nature of the one Complained of to
stands, without doing all in my
power to obtain an explanation of it,
and as there are no hopes of procuring
one from Colonel Brice I have been
obliged to solicit the Assistance of Govern-
-ment in procuring one for me.-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Sir

Your &c.

Signed J. Hepburn

Collector.

Fortunately

9th January 1811-

To James Hepburn Esq.

Collector

Fortunately

Sir,

I have this day forwarded
-ded to the Agent at Palamcottah, a Bill
drawn

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

Receive on your for Star Pagodas four thousand (4000) It would be convenient to me to Receive the whole of this Sum either in Star Pagodas - or in Such proportions of the following Coins, as you may think proper -

Star Pagodas

Portuguese Pr.

Rupees or

Half Pagodas (Silver)

I remain Dear Sir Your

Obt. Servt.

Purton

4th January 1811.-

(Signed) L. L. Smith

Military Paymaster

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Jas. Stephenson

Collector

To the Collector of the

Tinnevelly District

Sir,

I have been just informed

that

897

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

188

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that it has been notified by you, to the Paymasters Department, of your intention of issuing Star Pagodas for the Payment of the troops employed within this District I deem it an act of Justice to them please further my Authority to inform you that it is diametrically contrary to the 5th Para of the 11th Section of the Military Code of Regulations which positively directs that all payments shall be made to the Troops employed in the District of Fort St. George monthly in Daily Currency, I should be glad you will conform to this order, which has never been rescinded I must make a reference to Government with further information that I am prepared if necessary under existing circumstances to make known to you, and that until I obtain an answer I shall direct the Paymaster

Servant

898

Fort St. George 10th January 1811

Servant at this Station to post home receiving any Cash from you for the payment of the troops entrusted to my Authority

½ Past 8 Oclock

P.M.

Palamcottah

8th Jany 1811.

/Signed/ R. Brice

Lieutenant Colonel Commanding District

P.S. If I have not an answer to this Communication by 1 Oclock P.M. to Tomorrow I shall consider it my indispensible duty to make my Apheals to Government..

/Signed/ R Brice

Lieutenant Colonel

To Lieutenant Colonel Brice.

Commanding Palamcottah

Sir,

Your letter dated 8½ P.M. last Night reached me about half past Nine.—

In

899

Fort St. George 18th January 1811.

185

In reply I can only state that the order for issuing Star Pagodas on discharge of the Bills in favor of the Paymaster, is given at his desire - any observations therefore which you may have to make upon the subject had better be addressed to that Officer, as I am totally ignorant of his arrangements for the payment of the Troops within this Garrison --

I am Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) Jo. Stephenson

Collector

Fort Cornwallis

9th Jany 1811.

A True Copy

(Signed) Jo. Stephenson

Collector

Order thereon

Orders that the Officer Commanding at Fort Cornwallis be required to explain a certain exceptionable Passage addressed to the Collector

900 Fort St. George 10th January 1811.-

Collector.-

J. H. Pitts Esq.

Secretary to Government,

Military Department

Sir,

I have leave to State to you as from Captain Schmidt besides of this Right for the year's Service - Soliciting permission to be allowed to take his passage for the Isle of France, by the first opportunity, occurring.

I beg leave to State to you as that I am employed on the Bengal Service; that hearing that the Englich were fitting out an Expedition against the Isle of France - I applied for Leave of Absence for one year from this Presidency the Revenue Service in order to come down to Madras and to go to the Islands as soon as it would have been taken - that part of the time my Leave is out, that I have scarcely time to go and come back from the Island, so that I hope that Government will allow me to take my passage on one of the first opportunities - having some money due to me there and some properties

to

901

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

180

to claim Boy of you, Sir, to ask to be re-
Governor in Council a Leave to take my
passage to the Isle of France and I shall
be very much obliged by the earliest re-
Communication of the result of your
attempt.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
(Signed) A. Smithsnider

My direction is
Capt.n Smithsnider
care of Mr. Mefke
Black Town

Madras the
15th Janry 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that Permission be granted to
Captain Schmidt Snider to proceed to
the Isle of France conformably to his
request.-

Ordered that the follow-
-ing letter be dispatched.-

902

Fort St. George 10th. January 1811

To Edward Watts Esq.

Agent to the Trustees of the late Firm of Majr. Chase & Co.

Sir,

To the Agent to the Trustees of the late Firm of Majr. Chase & Co. regarding Extracts of Letters to and from the Honble. Court of Directors relative to Columbo Prize Money paid to a small detail of Gun Lascar present at the Capture of the Island of Ceylon

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Extracts of Letters to and from the Honorable the Court of Directors relative to a certain proportion of Columbo Prize Money paid to a small detail of Gun Lascars present at the time of the Capture of the Island of Ceylon, and to desire that you will state to what extent the Account therein mentioned is now recoverable from the balance of the Funds lodged in the hands of Majr. Chase & Co.

I am Sir,

Your Obt.

Signed S. R. Peile

Secretary to Govt.

To

903

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

191

To The Military Auditor General.

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General. In reply to his letter 15th January informing him that the necessary Communication is directed to be made to Bombay and Bengal relative to arrears made on their Account since 7th December last, also authorizing arrears due to Captain Byers on account of difference of rank, and also forwarding the letter from the Military Board 7th January accompanying.

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th Instant.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the necessary communications to be made to the Governments at Bombay and Bengal respecting the adjustment of the arrears made on their Account since the 7th of December last, and authorizing payment of the arrears due to Captain Byers on account of difference of Rank.

3. I am further directed to forward the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Board dated the 7th Instant, and to inform you that the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills Mentioned therein.

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c

Signed J. B. Peile
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
10th Jany 1811.

904

Fort St. George 10th January 1811.

To H. D. Sargisson Esq.

Governor at the Isles of France

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a Letter from a Person named Schonvist Andrew one Officer on the Bengal Establishment dated the 15th of October, addressing for leave to proceed to the Isle of France for the Adjustment of his private Affairs, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Comply with his application.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. B. Peile
Secy to Govt

To His Excellency the Governor &c &c &c

" G. H. Barlow
" J. H. Handley
" J. Oakes
" J. W. Harrison Major

Mil. Comm 10th Jany 1811
for Office Establishment for the
Month of Jany 1811.
Pagodas 32.

905

Fort St. George — January 1811.

192

Diary

19th Received and Sent the following

letters entered in MB. No. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.

81. 82. 83. 84.

From the military auditor General — From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — Reporting on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the army for February. —

From the acting Superintendent of Details of Police. — From Mr. Flower — In reply to a letter of the 8th. January directing him to furnish the Commissary General with a monthly return of prices current of articles for sale in the public bazar. —

From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the army. — From Major General Bater — Reports that he has been compelled through indisposition to give up the idea of prosecuting his journey to the Northward — further that he Vizagapatam that he embarked from that place on the 7th January and arrived at Pondicherry

Fort St. George — 20th January 1811.

Masulipatam 10th December —

To the Quarter master Gene:

For the Quarter master General of the army. —

rals of the Army — Acknowledging the receipt of a distribution return of the Troops serving at this Presidency in his letter 11th January for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors. —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board —

Approving the estimate for repairs forwarded in their letter 7th January, also authorizing payment of the several bills recommended.

To the Medical Board —

To the Medical Board.

Forwards Copy of letter from Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 8th January relative to supplies of Medicines forwarded to Malabar Goa, and Tellicherry. —

To Captain A. Snodon —

To Captain Schnd. Engineer of H.M. the Migaud service. —

Complying with his application to proceed to the Isle of

France

907

Fort St. George — January 1811.

193

Francis.

To Mr. John Adam. —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

Transmits Copy of letter from Madras Govern:
ment to the Honorable Court of Directors
dated 15th December sent by the Honorable
Company's Extra Ship Sovereign Neca"
Bengal. —

To Do. Forwarding —
Statement of advances made on account of
Bengal Presidency since 7th December last. —

To the same to the Secretary to the
Government at Bombay. —

The same To the Sect.y to the Govt. at Bombay. —

To F. Warden — Transmits
Copies of letters required in his letter 29th Decem:
ber last. —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. —

To Lieutenant Colonel
Bruce — Forwards Extract from a letter from
the Collector in Tinnevelly dated 9th January
with Copy of his letter referred to — and —

To the Officer Comg. at Tinnevelly. —

desiring

Fort St. George 21st. January 1811.

Leaving he will furnish the necessary copies
nation. —

21 The President sends in the
circulation, the following minute. —

The President proposes to
make the following appointments. —

Lieutenant William Keles
of the 13th. Regiment Native Infantry to be
Brigade Major to the British auxiliary Force
at Goa, vice Way. —

Lieutenant James Gorton
of the 5th. Regiment Native Cavalry to be Quar:
ter master to that Corps vice Sampson —
deceased. —

Fort St. George
21st. January 1811

[Signed] G. N. Barlow

Approved and Ordered accordingly —

Received and sent the follow
ing letters entered in Mil. Nos. 25. 26. 87. 88. —

From Lieutenant Colonel
Barclay

From the Town major
of Fort St. George —

Presidents minute —
Propose to appoint
Lieutenant William
Keles to be Brigade
major to the British
auxiliary Force at
Goa & Lieutenant
James Gorton to be
Quarter master to that
Corps. —

909

Fort St. George — January 1811.

154

Barclay — Transmits a letter from a Gentle:
: man Cadet for the Bengal establishment —
soliciting an advance of 200 Rupees together
with an abstract of the amount. —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board. —

Forwards Copy of Letter from the Resident
at Fort Marlbro' dated the 7th November 1810
and desiring directions be given for supply:
: ing the Commander of the Diomede with
the quantity of Gun Powder required. —

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General. —

Transmits Copy of Military auditor General's
report on the General estimate of cash required
for payment of the Army for February. —

To Wm. John Adam. —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

Transmits Statements in continuation of pay:
: ments made to His Majesty's Forces serving
under the Madras Presidency. —

Received the following Letter. —

To

910 Fort St. George the January 12th

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board Relative to the extension of the Contract to be concluded with Mr. Balfour, and stating that Mr. Balfour cannot promise to have more Casks than equal to 170000 Gallons ready by the 1st. of March next. 270000 Gallons more required by Government but the Board are of opinion that 200000 are sufficient to the purposes at this Presidency including those in charge of the Commissary General.

Para 1st. In continuation of the subject of our Report under date the 31st. Decemr. last ultimo, and in reply to a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department of the same date, we have the honor to state, that a communication was made to Mr. Balfour, that your Honor in Council had been pleased to authorize the conclusion of a Contract upon the terms specified in our letter dated the 17th. December and to extend the period to the 31st. December 1812. Mr. Balfour was at the same time informed that Casks equal to a quantity of 270000 Gallons would be required with the greatest possible dispatch. In reply to

that

911

Fort St. George — January 1811.

155

that communication Wm. Balfour has reported that he will use every exertion in preparing the quantity of water Casks as above stated, but that he cannot promise to have ready for delivery above one hundred thousand Gallons by the 1st. March next —

From every enquiry which

2.

we have been enabled to make, we apprehend that including the Casks equal to 90,000 Gallons which the Commissary General, it will not be practicable to prepare at this Presidency above 200,000 of Gallons by the period stated in the communication from the Supreme Govern:

:ment. —

The success which attend:

3.

:ed the exertions that were made in procuring water Casks for the two Expeditions which sailed from Madras last year, must in a great measure be attributed to the circumstance

of

912 Fort St. George 2 January 1811.

of Casks no demand having been made for a considerable period, as well as that the Contractors were unable to procure a number of Casks from Calcutta. They must now depend upon the resources of their own Coopérage Department, as few Casks are procurable in the market, and the demands of the Bengal Government will no doubt preclude them from the possibility of obtaining any assistance from that quarter. We think it necessary to state here that had not the measure which we had the honor to suggest, of hiring Casks from the Captains of East Indiamen been adopted, there would not now have been a single Cask in store disposable for the Public Service. ——

In conformity with the order of your Honor in Council we shall proceed to the conclusion of a Contract with

&c.

913

Fort St. George — January 1811.

196

Mr. Balfour, in which a Clause will be introduced, providing that the Godowns which were formerly rented exclusively for the cover of water Casks, shall be considered available for the receipt of such Stores as it may be deemed expedient to deposit in them: that Clause will enable the Commissary General to convert to useful purposes the Godowns in question which they may not be filled with water Casks, which will in fact fulfil the object which we had in view, when we addressed Mr. Balfour on the 26th ultimo, stating that it would belong to the Commissary General to make the best arrangement in his power for the future security of the Casks of his Department.—

We

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

Fort St. George
7th January 1811.

We have the honor to be,
Sir. Sir. Sir.
Your obedt. Servts
C. C. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. C. Blacker
W. Morison
Signed

At a Consultation
Present

The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K. C. B.
Governor and President
His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief
Thomas Oakes Esqre
J. H. Casamajor Esqre absent

Tuesday the
22d. January 1811

Minutes of last Consultation
read and approved. — Read

915

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

Read the following letter from the military Secretary to His Excellency the Comr: in Chief. —

(97)

To J. H. Cole Esqre.
Secretary of Government

Sir,

In compliance with the desire of the Honorable the Governor in Coun: cil expressed in the Resolutions of the Council of the 11th and 15th Instant, the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Board his sentiments on the Subjects therein referred for his opinion. —

He is clearly of opinion that the Maintenance of a Garrison in Palamcottah, and the repair of the Fortress to a limited extent, is necessary to the security of that part of the Territory of this Govern: ment, the present tranquil state of Tinnevelly

Due

From the military Secty. to the Commander in Chief states in reference to the resolutions of Council dated 11th & 15th January, that the Commander in Chief is of opinion the maintenance of a garrison in Palamcottah and limited repairs of the fortress are necessary, and regarding the application of Lieut. Jones H.C.S. opposes a compliance to the giving the local rank of Major to Lieutenant Lindsay while in Persia and if the allowances are the object they might, and it is stated be granted if necessary, in a less objectionable form. —

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

and the Southern Polygon, should not, in his opinion, be considered as unnecessarily permanent, or as removing the expediency of preserving a Post of security for the military stores, Provisions &c. which would be required in an opposite state of things, in that Province — The Fort of Pattamcottah, from its extent and the nature of its construction, without a Ditch or Glacis, is only calculated to keep out such Enemies as the Polygars, and to afford a place of refuge to the Inhabitants of the district from their depredations in periods of Commotion. For that purpose its walls are sufficient, if kept in tolerable repair; and such repairs only the Commander in Chief would recommend as could be made without involving considerable expense - The Fort of Madura in the year 1801 was, by the application of the

917

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

198

the labour of a few Lascars and Pioneers, put, at a very trifling cost, into a state sufficiently defensible for the object in view; and a repair of that nature, towards which, the Commander in Chief proposes in the course of the year to detach some Pioneers to Palamcottah from Travancore, is all he would consider to be necessary.

Regarding the application of Sir Harford Jones, the Chief feels it to be his duty to oppose a compliance with the request she has preferred, to give the local Rank of major in Persia, to Lieutenant Henry Lindsay of Artillery, a promotion which seems to him as unnecessary for the object proposed, as it is contrary to the Principles which regulate the Honorable Company's Military Service. If Lieutenant Lindsay, is the only Officer employed, Rank is not required to

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

also letter from Lieut. Burns Comg. Detachment of His majesty's 22d Regt. at Bombay on the subject of that Affair, and the Detachment having been left behind to join the Corps embarked on foreign service.

is to be made on the Public at the several Hospitals on this establishment.

I am further directed to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the request of Captain Wauchope of His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Foot, recently returned from the Isle of France, to receive from Mr Stoddard acting Deputy Pay master General of the Kings Troops, the amount of Pay and allowances due to him from that Regiment; and the Commander in Chief recommends that the same be sanctioned, as an advance on account of the Bengal Government.

I am also to request, by desire of the Commander in Chief that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter from Captain Burns Commanding a detachment of His majesty's 84th Regiment at Bombay

and

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

and state his opinion that during the continuance of that Detachment at Bombay any application which it becomes necessary to make of this nature, should be made to the Authorities on the spot, who can best judge of the necessity for further aid to that Office, and regulate it agreeably to the practice of that establishment, by which, while stationed at Bombay he should be guided.—If such expenses is necessarily incurred they will ultimately fall to be defrayed as a charge against this Presidency, it will then come in a regular form before this Government

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. A. Agnew
Dep. Sec.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 17th. January 1811

Deputy Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 16th. January 1811

Sir, Captain Wauchope of His Majesty's

922.

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Foot having arrived from Isle of France on board His Majesty's Ship Cornelia, I am directed to request you will be pleased to apply to Government for permission for Mr. Haddan, acting Deputy Pay-master General of King's Troops to receive Pay and allowances &c. due to him on account of the Bengal Government.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Military Secretary to
His Excellency the Commander
in Chief.

(Signed) J. W. Tydeu
Lt. & Ad. B. Kings Troops

To Sir George Hilaro Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

It is with sentiments of great respect that I solicit your indulgence and permission to be allowed the honor to address your Honorable Board, in consequence of my

923

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

No 1.

my having been left behind, the 1st. Battalion
Her Majesty's 84th. Regiment in charge of a
Strong Detachment of the Corps, when it
embarked, with the Division of the army
from this Presidency on Foreign Service; which
being now effective on the Strength of the army
of Madras, request permission to lay the pecu-
liar situation of the Detachment before your
Honorable Board for consideration. —

On the 10th. of September last,
the Regiment embarked, leaving me in
charge of a Detail, consisting of one hun-
dred and Seventy Six men, since which, I have
been joined by 20 Recruits, from England,
making the detail to consist of one hundred
and Ninety Six Rank and File with only
one Subaltern, a very young Officer, and
only four non-commissioned Officers fit
for duty. This deficiency of non-commissioned
Officers

924

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

Affairs unfavorably place the Labour and res:
ponsibility, Military, and Finance, entirely on
my own Personal Exertions — The military
Part of the duty, even if I had the usual por:
tion of non Commissioned Officers would be
arduous composed as the detail is chiefly of
Recruits, but especially so, when that assistance
is so deficient, and no addition thereto. I have
forty European women Wives of Soldiers and
their families, besides about 120 Native women
and their Children. The families of Soldiers
of the Corps, all of whom I have to attend
to, and pay, their family certificates. This last
duty must of necessity, no doubt, devolve
upon me, as having charge of the Detail;
but the attention it requires, besides occupying
nearly the entire attention of a Native writer,
for whom I have no allowance whatever, will
not, I hope, appear to be undeserving your
consideration. —

With

925

F. F. St. George 22d. January 1811

292

With an attention to bring
into one point of view the duties I have to
perform, and the responsibility I may under
to the notice of your Government. I trust it
will not be considered as presuming, to
state that. The detail I have under my charge
(taking the General Strength of Companies
in His Majesty's Regiments in India as
the criterion) to be at least equal to, if not
considerably of a more arduous nature, than
any three Companies of any Regiment, in
this Country; This will appear. The more
evident, when the Number of Recruits at
Drill are taken into consideration; which
with the duties required in the Quarter Masters
and Pay Department, situated as I am,
without any allowance or internal assis-
tance, and the responsibility attached thereto,
so great, will I hope not appear undeserving
some appreciation, and consequent Relief
from

926 [illegible] Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

from the consideration of your Honorable or-
Board ——

I would have remained silent,
and have refrained from stating any Pecuni-
ary Loss sustained in consequence of my being
left behind in charge of the Detachment,
were I not of opinion, that under the circum-
stances of my case, my Private loss or Da-
mage that might arise thereby, in the Service
of the Public, will not be overlooked, when
the same is Brought to the notice of your
Board. ——

It was not known till
Three Days previous to the embarkation of
the Regiment, that a Detachment was to be
left, consequently, I had made every Prepara-
tion and incurred every necessary expense in
common with the other Officers of the Corps,
that the nature of the Service on which we
were likely to be employed appeared to demand,

2d

927

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811. —

203 —

and the Expense thereby incurred must necessarily remain a loss, without the possibility of a remedy, unless I stand indebted for Relief to the Consideration of the Government of Madras. —

It is therefore with feelings of the utmost respect, not so much on Private, as on Public Grounds arising from the urgency of the Case, that I have brought it forward to the notice of your Government the Peculiar situation in which the detachment is placed, to crave such consideration as the case may appear to merit, and to submit whether or not Field allowances, may not be indulgently granted to myself, as an equivalent for the responsibility I lay under, as well as for the extra Duties, I am called to Perform, while situated from the Head Quarters of my Corps — or until I enter the territories of

928

Fort St. George 29th. January 1811.

of the Presidency of Fort St. George: with such other allowances, as the Strength of the detail may appear to require, so as to engage the gen: ous attention, and exact performance of the Extra duties of Sergeant Major, Quarter Master Sergeant and Drill Sergeant; and for lights — and Stationary, thereby enabling me to conduct the Several duties to my own satisfaction and with ultimate advantage to the Public — Service. —

I have now to beg the indul- gence of your Honorable Board if I have in any Instance exceeded, either in Matter of — for we the Rules Laid down for applications of this nature; at Same time assuring you Honorable Sir- that, nothing has been removed further from my mind, and that I am with the greatest Respect. —

Honorable Sir I have the
I Signd J. Math.w Burrell
Capt.n 87th Regt. Bom. Lt
Detachment
Recruiting

Colabah near Bombay
30th November 1810. —

929

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

204-

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain [illegible]
Wauchope's application be complied with and
that an Extract of the foregoing letter on the
subject with intimation of the resolution
thereon be sent for the information and guidance
of the Military auditor General. —

The Board concur in opinion
with the Commander in Chief on the nature
of Captain Burns' application, and request
that His Excellency will be pleased to make
a communication conformably thereto, to that
Officer for his information. —

The Board proceed to read
and pass orders on the Proceedings of the
Medical Board forwarded in the fore-
going letter. —

Resolution of the Governor
in Council Dated 22d. — 14th January 1811

Medical Board
January 1811

The medical Board
in

Proceedings of the
Medical Board Recom-
mend that Thomas
Collins and Thomas
Little

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

930

Cribb may be admitted on the establishment of boys to complete the Number of 20 to be educated at the General Hospital.—

The Board in their Proceedings of the 31st. ultimo, having stated their intention of recommending to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and the Honorable the Governor in Council, the admission of thirty young persons hereon mentioned as candidates to the Medical establishment, and referring to the Medical Board to the orders on this subject entered on their Proceedings dated the 31st. December last.—

By Order of the

Signed J.H. Cribb

as might offer to complete the Number of 20. directed by Government to be educated at the General Hospital, to rise eventually to the Station of Sub assistant Surgeons- the Board have now the honor of reporting the names of two; whom they wish to add to the number before recommended viz.t. Thomas Dallas, educated at the Male asylum

931 Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

25

Asylum, who since 1801.
has acted as a Native
Dresser with Native Corps,
and as a Writer and who
has come recommended to
the Board for good con:
:duct — and Thomas Little
son of a deceased Medical
Officer on this Establish:
:ment, who has been for
above a Twelve month
employed at the Dispen:
:sary, and above a year
at the General Hos:
:pital, and who is
recommended by the
Surgeon of the General
Hospital, as being well
qualified, for the pro:
:posed

Fort St. George 22d January 1811.

proposed Establishment. —

Terence Gahagan
Physician General
and Presidt. med. Bd.

Alex. Watson M.D
2d member med.
Board

Andrew Berry
3d. Member med.
Board

Read the following letters
from the adjutant General of the Army - Military
auditor General - Accountant General - Town
Major of Fort St George - Provincial Secretary
to the Naval Commander in Chief - Agents of the
Owners of His Majesty's Ship Commerellis - acting
Judge advocate General - Chief Secretary to
the Government at Fort William - Secretary to
the Government at Fort william - Secretary to Govern-
ment at Bombay - and the Commissioner
at

933

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

at Tranquebar —

206

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will bring to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Garrison of Trangquebar and the Station of Condicherry are left by the late Medical Regulations entirely without medical assistance, and that the assistant Surgeon at Trangquebar and Cuddalore be removed to Pondicherry and do the duties at the former place occasionally, and that both be allowed to draw allowances for palanqueen

From the Adjutant General of the army Reports that the Garrison of Trangquebar and the Station of Condicherry are left by the late medical regulations entirely without medical assistance — and suggests that the assistant Surgeon at Trangquebar be removed to Trangquebar and do both duties — also that the assistant Surgeon Cuddalore be removed to Pondicherry and do the duties at the former place occasionally, and that both be allowed to draw allowances for palanqueen

Native Infantry, there are a Considerable Number of Danish Prisoners of war besides a large Population, also that the latter Station is the General resort of Sick Officers and the Inhabitants are very numerous — independent of the Local Officers of Government residing

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

residing there, whereas at Negapatam and Cuddalore the Stations fixed by the G. O. of the 9th. October 1810 for the Assistants Garrison Surgeons the calls for medical aid are comparatively less urgent and in His Excellency's opinion only likely to be occasional - The Commander in Chief has therefore directed me to state his opinion, that it would be advantageous to the public Service to remove the Assistant Garrison Surgeon from Negapatam to Tranquebar, and that he be directed also to afford Medical aid when necessary at Negapatam, and that in like manner the Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Cuddalore may be removed to Pondicherry and to give occasional Medical aid at Cuddalore, and that each may be allowed to draw Batta Gun allowance to defray their travelling Expences. —

I have

935

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th January 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed J. H. Conway
adjt. Genl. of
the army.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the
Medical arrangements recommended in the
foregoing letter and direct that the same may be pub-
lished in G. O.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency
the Commander in Chief to request you will
lay the enclosed application from Captain
Way of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry
for leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate
before the Honorable the Governor in
Council.

I have also the honor to transmit
to

From the adjutant General of the army. Submits an application from Capt. Way 18th native Infantry for permission to proceed to Europe on sick certificate - also an application from Lieut. Woodward of the 1st E. Regiment for leave to resign the Honorable Company's Service.

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

To be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council an application from Lieutenant Woodward, of the Madras European Regt: for permission to resign the Honorable Company's Service.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George 4th January
1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed J. H. St. Conway
Adjt. General of the army

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I do myself the honor to solicit permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of my health, agreeably to the tenor of the inclosed Certificate. —

Calcutta
December 11 1811

Signed Edw: Hay Capt.
11th Regt. N. I.

I do hereby certify, that
Captain

937

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

238

Captain Edward Way of the 18th. Regiment of Native Infantry of the Madras army is in a very bad state of health, and that I think a return to Europe necessary for his recovery. —

[Signed] J. Fleming
1st. member of the
Med. Board

Calcutta
11th. December 1810

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Being appointed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to a Cornitcy in His majesty's 22d. Dragoons. I have the honor to request I may be permitted to resign my Commission in the Honorable the East India Company's service. —

I have

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

Madras
6th. January 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) H. C. Woodward
Lieut.t in. C. Regt.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Hay
be permitted to proceed to England, and Lieutenant
Woodward to resign the service, and that the same
be published in G. O.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

From the adjutant General of the army, Submits an application from Lieut.t Maxwell 2d. Battn. of artillery for leave of absence to Bengal for six months

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the Enclosed application from Lieutenant Maxwell of the 2d. Battalion of Artillery for leave of absence to Bengal for six months, before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. M. St. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
17th. January 1811

To

939

Fort St. George 22d. January 1811.

To the Right Honorable
the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to request your permission to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for six Months — The reason of my request is the necessity of my personal appearance to enable me to settle some private accounts with the House of Messrs. Fairlie, Gilmour, and Co. at Calcutta as well as with my uncle Major Maxwell of the Bengal Infantry who is about to proceed to Europe and who has warned me that he will sail early part of next season.

I trust, that for the reasons stated above your permission will be granted to me, in time sufficiently early, to enable me to arrive in Bengal previous to the sailing

940 Fort St. George 22d. January 1811

sailing of the Ships of next season

Camp at Jaulnah
December 20th 1810

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c

(Signed) J. Maxwell Lieut.
2d. Batt.n artillery

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave applied
for be granted and published in Gen.l
Orders

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of Government that Captain Moore of the 15th or Yorkshire Regiment Native Infantry who obtained the annexed permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough, in August 1810, has conducted himself in such a manner as to incur the severe displeasure of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. I am directed to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council His Excellency's recommendation, that the leave granted to Captain Moore to proceed to Europe on furlough may be cancelled. I have

From the Adjutant General of the army Reports that the leave granted to Captain Moore 15th N. I. to proceed on furlough to England was granted on account of that Officer having three wife's previously incurred the severest displeasure of the Commander in Chief.